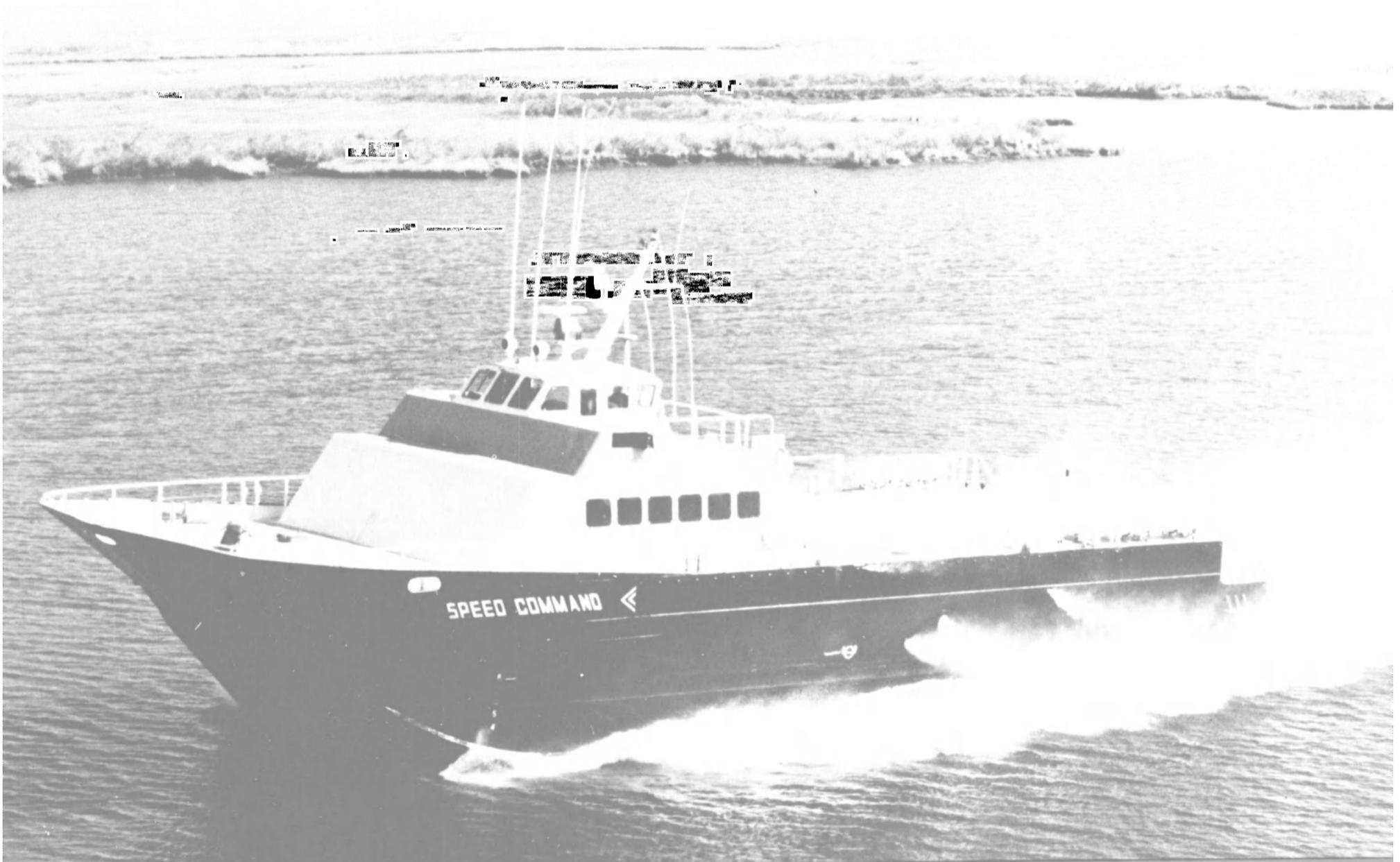


# MARITIME REPORTER AND ENGINEERING NEWS



'Speed Command'

**First In Commercial Service  
—Bell-Halter SES Delivered  
To Command Marine  
(SEE PAGE 12)**

**—Previews—  
Ice Tech '81  
(SEE PAGE 36)  
Portex '81  
(SEE PAGE 6)**

**MAY 1, 1981**

---

# **GOLAR**

## information

---

**To:**  
**Planners of ships for the 80s, 90s and into year 2000.**

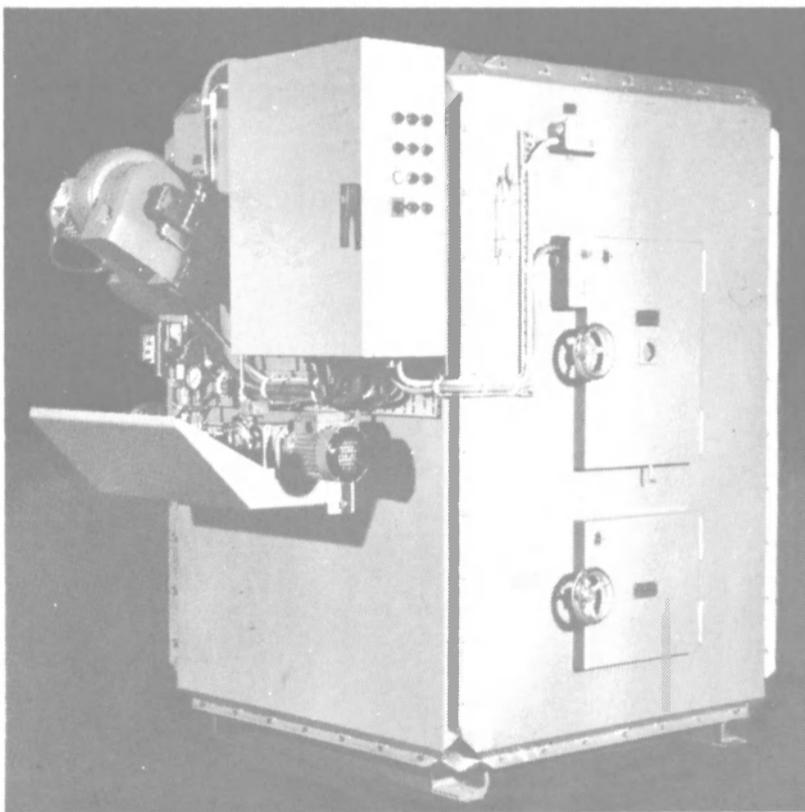
**From:**  
**Golar, the most experienced producers of Marine Incinerators  
in the Western World.**

Today's regulations make waste disposal an important problem for ship operators.

Tomorrows regulations will not make it easier!

Conclusion: Install well reputed GOLAR INCINERATORS before the regulations catch up with you.

At least make room available when planning new vessels. Use our guidance. It is free! Buy GOLAR for the following reasons:



- 1 Experience — Performance
- 2 Quality
- 3 Simplicity
- 4 Compactness
- 5 World Wide Service & Spares
- 6 Ease of Retrofit
- 7 Price
- 8 GOLAR are shipping people.  
We know your problems.

P.S. Also numerous installations on offshore units.

Capacities ranging from 100.000 kcal/hr. to 650.000 kcal/hr.

*Military*

Coppus Engineering Corp.  
344 Park Ave., Worcester, MA 01613  
Tel: 617-756-8391/Telex: 920424

*Commercial*

Salwico, Inc.  
 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030  
Tel: 201-420-0040/Telex: 12 403

---

## **GOLAR METALL**

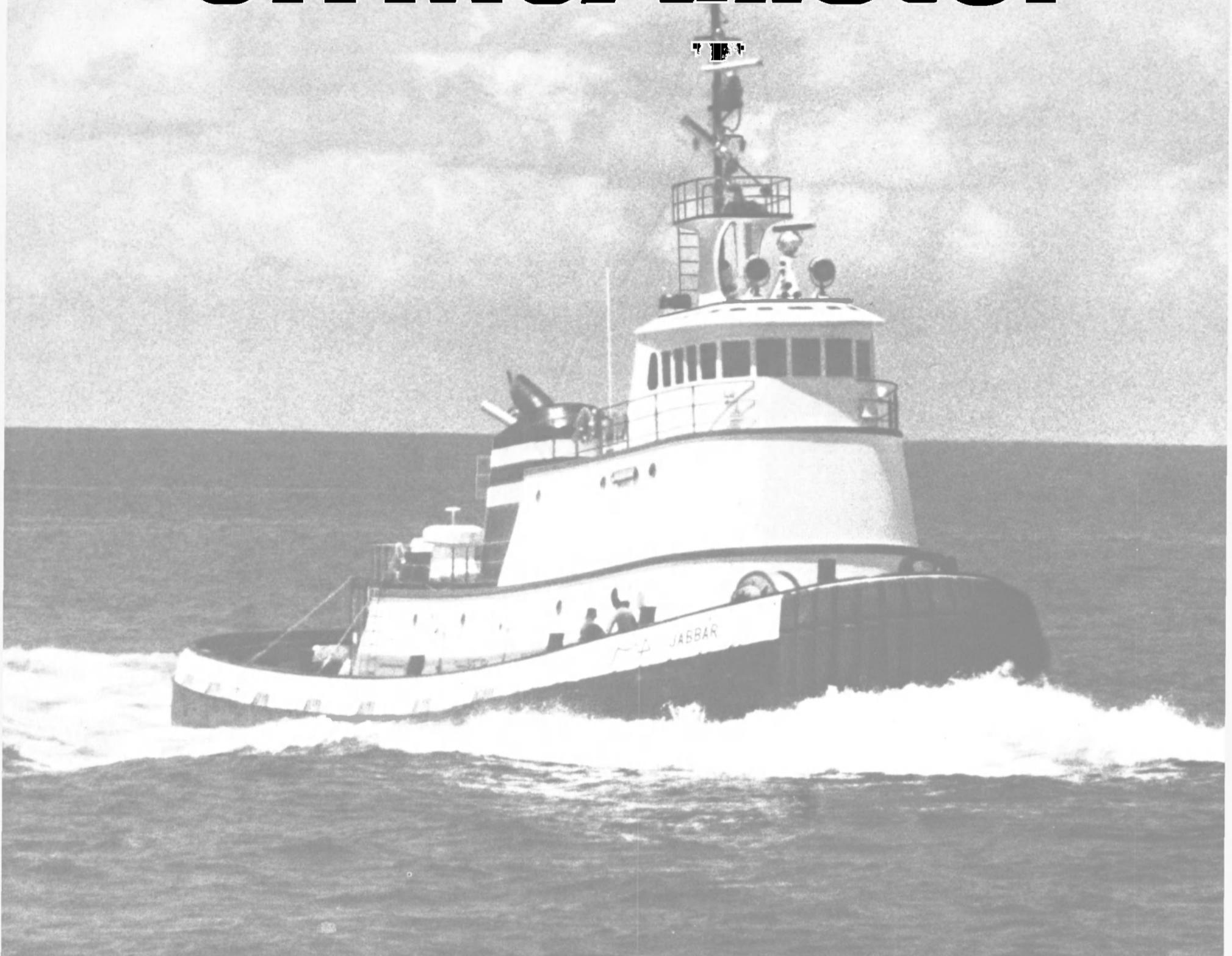
HILCO INDUSTRIER A/S

Golar Metall, P.O. Box 70, N-4901 Tvedestrand, NORWAY Phone: 41-62600 Telex: 21275

Write 322 on Reader Service Card

---

# The biggest call on McAllister



The largest tanker terminal in the world located at Ras Tanura, Saudi Arabia, needed a new dimension in shiphandling. McAllister, through its joint venture company, Saudi Tug Services, provided the expertise in the tug JABBAR.

The 6000 horsepower JABBAR is equipped with 100-ton pilot-house controlled bow winches. The Kort nozzles and flanking rudders provide the maximum thrust with total control and maneuverability.

McAllister Brothers, Inc. Towing and  
transportation. 17 Battery Place,  
New York, N. Y. 10004. (212) 269-3200.  
Baltimore (301) 547-8678 • Norfolk (804) 627-3651  
Philadelphia (215) 922-6200 • San Juan (809) 724-2360

# McAllister



Write 243 on Reader Service Card

**We put water in your oil, & money in your bank!**

**Fire-Brite® the emulsification system that pays for itself.**

You can now save money in your boiler operations, using Fire-Brite® — the Patented, mechanical system that achieves a finer emulsification of water and fuel oil than any other system on the market.

**Among its advantages are:**

- It literally pays for itself!
- It makes your boiler self-cleaning, effectively ridding it of vanadium & silica deposits. And it keeps it cleaner burning, too, preventing these deposits from building up in the future!
- It greatly reduces the need for costly additives or surfactants.
- It achieves a higher overall efficiency & safer operation of your boiler!

This unique low energy/low pressure mechanical emulsification system is also superior to all other systems by virtue of its extremely attractive initial price, as well as ease of installation & maintenance. (For example, our mixing chamber has no moving parts). These facts alone would qualify it over currently available ultrasonic or high pressure emulsification systems.

But the advantages don't stop there... the controlled emulsification of the water & oil by our Patented system results in an optimum increase of the burning surface of each oil drop, permitting a more complete combustion, reducing the amount of particulate both in the fire box & stack gases.

**Fire-Brite®**

Contact us for our FREE brochure.  
Call: (904) 354-8242 or toll free (800) 874-8368.

**Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc.**  
1700 East Church Street  
Jacksonville, Florida 32202

**Branches:**  
400 West 21st St., Norfolk, VA 23517 (804) 622-9517.  
265 Franklin Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 (201) 235-0613; (212) 571-0430.  
9905 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77034 (713) 941-0289.  
7007 Bristol Place, P.O. Box 125, Sykesville, MD 21784 (301) 795-9030.

Licensed by Dr. Vito Agosta, Fuel Systems Design Corp.,  
U.S. Patent No. 3937445

©Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Write 209 on Reader Service Card

### Newport Ship Yard Opens New Addition

Newport Ship Yard, Inc., Newport, R.I., officials have announced the official opening of a new 12,000 - square - foot Administrative Production annex at the company's One Washington Street, Newport location. The new two-story wing provides space accommodating the company's electrical, pipefitting, and boiler shops on the first floor level, with the second floor housing corporate administrative and business offices.

Construction on the annex began in the late summer of 1980. Reconstruction of the firm's production and planning offices damaged by fire last October began in April, with reoccupancy scheduled for the fall of 1981. The announcement was made by Neil C. Peirson, president, and Michael E. Collins Sr., vice president and treasurer of the shipyard.

### Guidelines For Tanker Requirements Available From U.S. Coast Guard

The U.S. Coast Guard has just published guidelines for the enforcement of the equipment and construction standards mandated by the Port and Tanker Safety Act (PTSA) of 1978. These requirements include segregated ballast tanks, dedicated clean ballast tanks, crude oil washing systems, inert gas systems, improved steering gear standards, and navigation equipment for U.S. tank vessels and foreign-flag tank vessels that enter U.S. waters for commercial service after June 1, 1981.

Titled "Navigation and Vessel Inspection Circular No. 1-81, Guidance for Enforcement of the Requirements of the Port and Tanker Safety Act of 1978 (PTSA) Pertaining to SBT, CBT, COW, IGS, Steering Gear, and Navigation Equipment for Tank Vessels," the guidelines are intended to facilitate implementation of the PTSA requirements by providing both a uniform procedure for obtaining approval of these requirements and uniform policy regarding enforcement of these requirements.

Free copies may be obtained by requesting NVC 1-81; write: Commandant (G-MP-4/14), USCG, Washington, D.C. 20593.

**Come Hell Or High Water.**



There are just two kinds of vent valves...  
**Wager Vent Valves**  
(then all the others)

**WAGER** Robert H. Wager Co., Inc.  
Passaic Avenue  
Chatham, NJ 07928 USA

Write 366A on Reader Service Card

**MISENER INDUSTRIES, INC.**



**New Construction Vessel Repair**

- ★ LAUNCHWAYS FOR 100' WIDE UNITS ★
- ★ 500' BERTH FOR 20' DRAFT VESSELS ★
- ★ FOR SALE ★
- 120' to 180' Stock Deck Barges

**TELEPHONE:** (813) 837-8522

**5353 TYSON AVE.**  
P.O. BOX 13625  
TAMPA, FLA. 33681

Write 266 on Reader Service Card

## MARITIME REPORTER AND ENGINEERING NEWS

(USPS 016-750)

No. 9

Volume 43

**107 EAST 31st STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016  
(212) 689-3266**

**ESTABLISHED 1939**

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Controlled Circulation postage paid at Waterbury, Connecticut 06701.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

ALL MATERIAL FOR EDITORIAL CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO ROBERT WARE, EDITOR

Member



Business Publications  
Audit of Circulation, Inc.

Simrad designs and builds every piece of marine electronic equipment to meet the most stringent legal requirements not only of the U.S. Government but all over the world. Important? Yes. But not as important as the everyday safety of your boat and your crew. So Simrad goes beyond legal requirements to make sure that your electronics are accurate, reliable, tough and easy-to-use. Quality that you can depend on, and economical so that you can afford to have all the protection that you and your crew deserve.

**Simrad can help you pass IMCO inspection... and much more!**

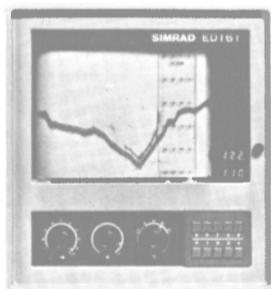
Simrad Loran C's are designed and manufactured to meet or exceed the U.S. Coast Guard endorsed RTCM Minimum Performance Standard (MPS).



**TL-856 Loran C Navigator** automatically computes and displays TD's, Lat/Long, course, ground speed, time and distance to any of ten waypoints, as well as cross-track error. It can acquire and track all Loran C masters and secondaries worldwide. Four tunable and two preset notch filters for professional performance even in high interference areas. *TL-856 makes it all simple.*



**2182 KHz Watch Alarm Receiver.** Simrad's new, compact, FCC approved Watch Alarm Receiver, RW 105, fulfills all legal requirements of the new IMCO/SOLAS Regulations. The RW 105 also meets the specifications for most other maritime regulatory agencies. It can be set to receive all transmissions on the 2182 KHz distress frequency or automatically mute all but distress signals preceded by the two-tone alarm. An internal digital clock lifts the mute during radio silence periods. Connection for optional tape recorder or remote speaker, and built-in test generator are standard. *Easily fits into limited space.*



**New Digital Recording Sounders.** Simrad offers two economical navigation recording echosounders that meet IMCO recommendations for merchant vessels. In addition to showing a well defined bottom on recording paper, the systems have independent digital depth indicators and depth alarms. The Simrad ED-161 has four recording ranges from 0-25 to 0-550 fathoms. For navigating in shallower waters, the 200 KHz ED-162 has four ranges from 0-30 feet to 0-250 fathoms. The optional IR-201 Remote Digital Analog Indicator displays depth in feet, meters and fathoms. An optional transducer selector with alarm (TS-101) allows use of up to four transducers. Due to Simrad's special engineering, *some vessels can be retrofitted from inside the hull without having to drydock.* Contact Simrad for details.



**TL-838 Loran C Receiver** simultaneously displays two lines of position from automatically acquired and tracked masters and all available Loran C secondaries. TL-838 has four tunable and two preset notch filters for outstanding performance, worldwide. It incorporates a three point memory, and *very fast acquisition and settling.*



**Loran C Coordinate Converter Model TC-28A** adds total navigation functions to most Simrad Loran C Receivers. Converts TD's to Lat/Long, memorizes up to ten waypoints and calls up course and distance to any of them. Computes and displays on command time to destination and cross-track error. Installs directly on TL-838 or separately with other Simrad models. *Makes them all navigators.*



**Two IMCO approved automatic direction finders,** the TD-A202B and the TD-C328HATS (shown), are now offered by Simrad. The TD-A202B has frequency ranges of 200-580 KHz beacon band and 1.5-2.8 MHz marine band. The TD-C328HATS has a range of 200 KHz to 13.5 MHz. Both are highly sensitive superheterodyne receivers. *They lock in fast.*

**SIMRAD**  
**A trusted name at sea.**  
 Simrad Inc., One Labriola Court,  
 Armonk, NY 10504 (914) 273-9410



Port of Hamburg, Germany

# PORTEX '81

Hamburg, Germany  
May 26 - 30

With exhibitors registered from 18 countries, what is said to be the largest and most comprehensive international port exhibition and conference, Portex '81, is slated to open at the Hamburg Exhibition and Congress Center on May 26, 1981. Running through May 30, the five-day event will focus on harbor planning and construction, port equip-

ment and operations, as well as handling, storage, and packaging. Portex '81 will also be the first gathering of this magnitude of port experts from around the world.

The congress and its corresponding seminar series is designed as a forum to encompass all areas of port technological development. The main thrust of

the conference will deal with the theme "World Ports and International Trade" with experts speaking on scientific and technical aspects of port activity in both industrialized and Third World countries today.

Speakers will include authorities from Chile, Ethiopia, France, Greece, Japan, Thailand, the United States, and Germany. The

aim of the seven specialized seminars will be to discuss and demonstrate how trends, new equipment, and port systems can be implemented to insure growth and development.

Concurrently with the congress and exhibition, a Research and Development Information Exchange will be staged to bring the industry together with re-

## PORTEX '81 EXHIBITORS

(As available at press time)

### FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Alten Geratebau  
Ascon Group  
Aumund-Foerderbau  
H.D. Bauer  
Bewachungsdienst Borchert GmbH  
Bilfinger & Berger  
Blohm + Voss  
Gebr. v. Braucke GmbH  
Buhler-Miag  
Cefilac  
CEMAN  
Cops Container Operation & Port Systems  
Deutsche Bundeshahn  
Dixi  
Drehtainer  
Eaton  
Eurokai  
Eurolift  
Euroman  
V.V. Fischer  
Frei KG  
Gantry  
Ge-Ron  
Gottwald  
Paul Grimm & Co. KG  
GTE  
Gust & Co. KG  
Habermann  
Hafenschule  
Hamburger Hafen und Lagerhaus  
Hamburg Information  
Port of Hamburg  
Hamburg Port Consult  
Interplan GmbH  
Jetschke  
Jungfalk  
Kalmer  
Klaus  
Knaak  
Ingenieurbureau P.P. Koerting  
Fa. Wormaldt Kopperschmidt  
Krupp Atlas  
Krupp Industrie- und Stahlbau  
Lager und Speditionen Gesellschaft  
Lassig

Leutz Nachrichtentecnik  
Liebherr  
Linde  
Materialinformationzentrum Gesellschaft  
Fuer Logistik MBG  
Port of Lueneburg  
Mafi  
Mannesmann-Demag  
Maschinenfabrik Buckau-Wolf  
Mitsui  
Motorola GmbH  
Karl-Heinz Mueller Baumaschinen  
Orenstein & Koppel  
Peiner Maschinen  
Peters GmbH  
Pfister GmbH  
PFL Pallettenfabrik Lueneburg  
Wilhelm Qunante GmbH  
Re Main  
Fr. Sander GmbH  
Schiffahrtsverlag Hansa  
Schlegel  
Scholtz EFS  
Sperry Marine Systems  
Still  
Strabag  
Tandem Computers Inc.  
TCH  
Thyssen Aufzuege AG  
Thyssen Bausysteme  
Thyssen Bergbautechnik und Waggon-Union  
Thyssen Engineering AG  
Thyssen Giesserei AG  
Thyssen Industrie AG  
Thyssen Nordseewerke  
Thyssen -Umformtechnik  
Thyssen-Henschel  
Tiedemann  
Transfracht  
Transtherm  
TTC Technology Transfer Consult  
Uniconsult/Jordaberg  
Unikai Hafenbetrieb GmbH  
Unimar Liniagentur Hamburg  
Verkehrs-Verlag P. Fischer  
Seehafen Verlag  
Voith GmbH  
Willbrandt  
Zweiweg

### UNITED KINGDOM

Antif Electronics  
Association of Master Lightermen and Barge Owners  
Birmingham Chamber of Industry & Commerce  
British Overseas Trade Board  
British Tug Owners Association  
British Waterways Board  
Cole Cranes Ltd.  
Dover Harbour Board  
Email  
Fairplay International  
Ferranti Engineering  
C.J.R. Fyson & Son Ltd.  
Gray Mackenzie & Company Ltd.  
Howe International  
The Inland Waterways Association  
Intec Press Ltd.  
Jones Cranes Ltd.  
Lansing Ltd.  
Lloyd's of London Press Ltd.  
London Port Promotion Committee  
Molyneux Rail Trucks Ltd.  
Motor Barge Owners Association  
National Association of Inland Waterway Carriers  
National Waterways Transport Association  
Racal-Decca Surveys Ltd.  
Radler Conveyors Ltd.  
Sperry Marine Systems  
Transport on Water Association  
City of Wakefield Metropolitan District Council

### FRANCE

B.P.R.  
Bsceon Consulting  
Caillard  
CFEM  
Chantiers de Normandie  
Container Equipment et Arrimage  
Creuson-Loire  
Delatre Levivier  
Ecole Nationale des Travaux Publics  
Engylin  
Fives Cail Babcock  
Gem-Hersent  
Joseph Geron

Port Authority of Le Havre  
Port Authority of Marseille  
MTPS Elektron Industrie  
P.B.M.  
Perrier  
Polyvin  
Potain

### OTHER COUNTRIES

Port of Abidjan, Ivory Coast  
Agum Metal Works, Israel  
Auromo Oy, Finland  
Auto Lux, Italy  
H.P. Back, Switzerland  
Port of Barcelona, Spain  
Cameroon Shipping Lines, Cameroon  
Port of Douala, Cameroon  
Eromar, Italy  
Eurolift, Sweden  
Port of Genoa, Italy  
I.B.I. Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics, Italy  
Industry Face Standard, Italy  
Inka Lassila & Tikanoja Oy, Finland  
Interfrigo, Switzerland  
Jamaican Exhibitors Cooperative, Jamaica  
Kone Oy, Finland  
Limex AuBenhandelsbetrieb, East Berlin  
Port of Lisbon, Portugal  
Lisnave Shipyards Ltd., Portugal  
Port of Lome, Togo  
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., Japan  
Port of Naples, Italy  
Officine Reggiane, Italy  
Port of Osaka, Japan  
Seward International Ove Grau, Denmark  
Siwertell, Sweden  
Socamac S.A., Cameroon  
Oy Suomen Autoteollisuus AB, Finland  
Takraf, East Berlin  
Trelenberg, Denmark  
Port of Trieste, Italy  
Valmet Oy, Finland  
Port of Venice, Italy  
Videoton, Hungary  
Volan Elektronika, Hungary  
Volvo Trucks Ltd., Sweden  
Vredstein Ind. Prod., Netherlands  
Port of Yokohama, Japan

search specialists and innovation consultants. Representatives from Hamburg's higher education institutions, private and publicly owned research establishments, and government officials will lead the exchange. This forum is intended to benefit medium-size and smaller concerns.

Among the topics included in the information exchange are subjects of interest to both tradesmen and industry as well as port services. Themes include weather forecasting, river sedimentation, packing technology, underwater welding, seawater desalination, and wind energy systems. One session will deal with how river silt and sediment can constructively be utilized. In addition, exhibitors will be given the opportunity to report on their experience in port development schemes and demonstrate new innovations in equipment on display.

The exhibition itself will be the largest display of information and products of interest to seaports ever assembled. Ten halls covering more than 320,000 square feet will house the exhibition, with the neighboring Congress Center serving as location of the conference and seminars.

Special display facilities will include open-air exhibition areas with railroad tracks for demonstration of shunting locomotives, special cars, cranes, and other rail-mounted equipment and rolling stock.

Organized by the Hamburg Exhibition and Congress Center and sponsored by Hamburg's Senate, Portex '81 will also give participants the opportunity to study port facilities in action. The Port of Hamburg, Germany's largest and one of the world's most developed, will serve as a working laboratory to demonstrate special facilities for handling bulk cargo. Grain silos, timber products terminals, tank facilities for liquid cargo, and container terminals will be in operation.

Among the countries registered to participate in Portex '81 are the United Kingdom, Germany, France, Belgium, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Japan, the United States, East Germany, and Switzerland.

#### PORTS AND TRADE CONGRESS

In conjunction with the Portex '81 Exhibition, the World Ports and World Trade Congress will be presenting modern know-how on cargo handling, port operation and organization, as well as the planning, design, and construction of seaports. The subjects of the congress and the choice of speakers should insure a top-quality congress and seminar program, as experts from all over the world are expected to attend.

International experts of high caliber will participate in the introductory program, which deals with the common problems faced

by world ports and their general technological development. Prof. Dr. Kuiler from Erasmus University in Rotterdam is to speak on "The Development of World Transport at the End of the Twentieth Century," and Georg Koopmann, head of the research group International Trade Links at the HWWA Institute of Economic Research in Hamburg, has decided to talk on "The Development of International Maritime

Trade and Its Influence on World Shipbuilding."

James B. Newman, ports commissioner at the World Bank in Washington, D.C., will speak on "Port Development and Problems in Third World Countries as Seen by an International Development Aid Organization," a topic that should attract considerable interest. Ignacio Echeverria, departmental head in the Chilean

Ministry of Transport, will examine the problems confronting ports in Latin America, while Tchouta Massa, head of the Transport Department of the Economic Commission for Africa (Addis Ababa), will speak on the development of African ports and their problems.

Several well-known speakers will deal with regional aspects of (continued on page 8)



## At Sea, Second Best Won't Do!

It takes tough men to withstand the rigors of the sea. Therefore the demanding requirements of equipment, to assist your personnel is carefully chosen. Certainly, past performance under the most trying conditions is usually the determining factor. *At Sea, Second best won't do.*

We of ISOLAMIN, are the homemakers of the seas. Our products proudly serve on over 250 ocean going vessels and 40 drill rigs, under many flags. We are ocean tough and tested.

Having outstanding aesthetic appeal, with the highest single wall sound reductive and thermal properties, coupled with long service life are just a few of the reasons for our success.

ISOLAMIN is fully approved by the U.S.C.G. as well as 19 other INTERNATIONAL MARITIME AGENCIES. It has further received recognition by both IMCO and SOLAS committees. Time-wise, the use of ISOLAMIN can REDUCE the manhours of INSTALLATION as much as 30%. We look forward to serving your onboard requirements and your joining those who believe as we, *At Sea, Second best won't do.*



Specify - ISOLAMIN Paneling Systems - when only the best will do.

ISOLAMIN is represented in The United States and Mexico by:

**CONSAFE INC.**

"HOMEMAKERS OF THE SEVEN SEAS"  
PO. BOX 40339 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040  
(713) 466-6720 TELEX 794-453

## Portex '81

(continued from page 7)

the development and design of ports throughout the world: Dr. Hans Ludwig Beth, from the Institute for Maritime Traffic in Bremen, on "World Trade Forecasts and World Port Capacity"; Rey Beaudesson and Michel Bernard from the Union Industrielle et d'Entreprise in Paris on "Port Construction Models and the Transfer of Know-how"; Prof. Dr.-Ing. A.J. Rogan from the National Technological University of Athens (Greek Ports); Prof. Dr. Guiseppe Dagnino, president of Genoa Port Authority (Southern European Ports and Their Importance for Transport in Central Europe); and Daniel Morgenstern, director of ports and shipping at the Ministry of Transport in Israel (The Effects of Political Developments on Ports in the Middle East).

The influence of energy policies on the relationship between European port planning and development on the one hand and the flow of transport and the function of intermodal transport technologies on the other hand will be examined by Prof. Dr.-Ing. Erich Bahke from the Institute for Conveyor Technology at the University of Karlsruhe. Prof. Dr. Franz Malz from Aachen College of Technology will discuss global ecological aspects of the construction and operation of seaports and port facilities. And F.J. Grosser, director of the Academia Cosmologica Nova in Munich, will speak on global ecological and economic problems in connection with infrastructural planning and the location of industry in ports.

### SEMINAR PROGRAM

An extensive seminar program parallel to the congress has attracted the participation of Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH, the Hamburg Association of Offshore Technology and Marine Construction Engineers, Bilfinger + Berger (Mannheim), Uniconsult (Hamburg), and French, British, and Italian consulting firms. In the general area of port planning and design the following topics will be discussed: the principles of economic development and location of industry in ports; port planning and expansion in Bremen, particularly container terminals; communication of know-how, illustrated by the example of the Aqaba Port Training Centre in Jordan and the Socomac Model in Cameroon; planning of port construction models with the example of a modular container terminal system; port construction innovations for growth-oriented, rational port buildings; maximizing the efficiency of dredges and a description of the present dredging systems; corrosion protection and lamination systems in the planning of port facilities under water and on land.

The second part of the seminar

will deal with port operation and equipment. Consulting firms from West Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Norway, and Hungary have agreed to participate. The main topics are as follows: efficient equipment in the service of shipping; a new fendering system; doubling of cargo-handling capacity of container terminals through utilization of new handling systems; the efficient utilization of conveyor and lifting

gear in ports as illustrated by the multipurpose container terminal on Tin Can Island, Nigeria; control systems for mobile conveying and hoisting equipment; plant and machinery for port storage; crane construction; new ways of storing large containers in high-stack facilities and the development of the ConAir tank container.

The third part of the seminar will deal mainly with port orga-

nization, administration and service systems. Communication experts will discuss the utilization of minicomputers, closed-circuit monitoring and radio systems, the use of data processing in port data banks and cargo-handling, data processing monitor systems for containers and container repairs, training systems for port personnel, as well as fire and general safety precautions in ports.

The fourth part of the seminar

# Crude Oil Washing problems come in many shapes and sizes. So do BUTTERWORTH<sup>®</sup> tank cleaning machines.

### **The Right System Reduces Turn-around Time... Increases Profits.**

Because tank washing problems can be simple or complex there is no *one* machine that is right for every tank or task. But with this wide range of equipment Butterworth Systems can help you select precisely the right machine or combinations of machines for your vessel, so you get the optimum cleaning system at minimum cost.

With the IMCO deadline approaching, there couldn't be a better time to let Butterworth Systems solve your tank cleaning problems.

### **The Industry Leader Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow**

For over fifty years Butterworth Systems has been the world leader in tank cleaning equipment. Our complete line of

tank washing machines offer thoroughly proven performance and the highest reliability. Each BUTTERWORTH<sup>®</sup> tank cleaning machine has its own unique cleaning capabilities and advantages which can provide a tailor-made system for your specific crude oil washing needs.

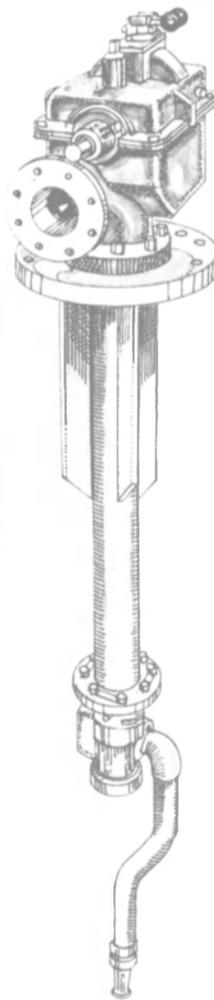
## 1.

### **The LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA Machine. For Fastest Cleaning of Large Tanks.**

The deck mounted LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA tank cleaning machine has a capacity of 90-150 tons per hour and a Selective Arc feature for single or multi-stage crude oil washing. It is the only tank cleaning machine in the world which has a patented programed speed feature which concentrates cleaning effectiveness wherever sludge buildup is normally heavy. The LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA unit automatically slows

down when washing critical areas and then speeds up over less critical areas. This speed programming feature can result in up to 60% reduced cleaning time.

The LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA advantage: the fastest economical cleaning of even the largest tanks plus a long history of superb performance and reliability.

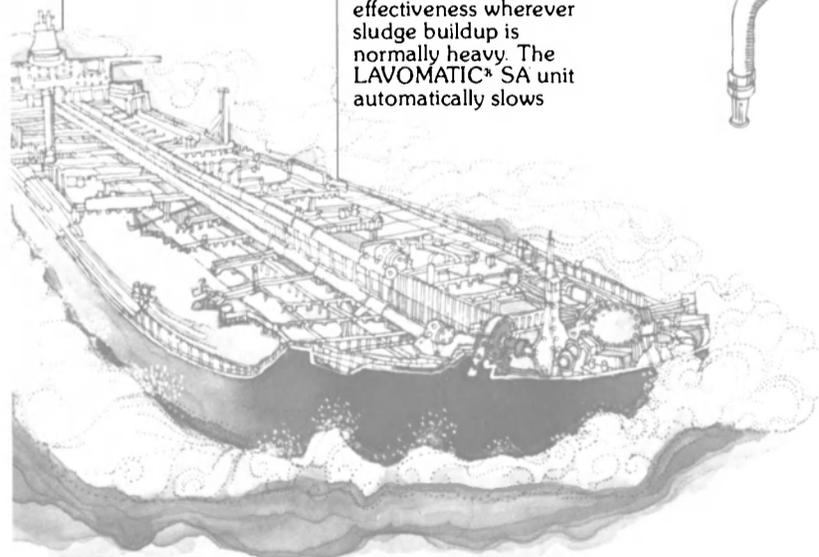


## 2. Introducing the BUTTERWORTH<sup>®</sup> P-60 Machine. Making Multi-stage Crude Oil Washing More Economical.

The latest addition to the Butterworth Systems family of tank cleaning machines, the P-60 is a single nozzle, deck mounted machine functionally similar to the LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA machine. The capacity of the P-60 ranges from 90 to 150 tons per hour. It features a permanently mounted control box/power source, preset speed and full-flow turbine.

Three preset selectable arcs are available to the tanker crew for a full wash, side wash or bottom wash. The bottom wash setting features a closer wash pattern to provide the greater cleaning power required there.

The P-60 advantage: provides multi-stage washing and proven Butterworth Systems reliability while reducing initial cost.



will deal with intermodal transport and communication systems between ports and inland centers. The following will be discussed: survey and control systems for port planning, combined sea/rail and sea/inland shipping transport via Hansaport (bulk cargo port); Norwegian shipping management systems and the role of goods distribution centers as hinterland links for integrated sea container traffic.

### New Brochure Available On Marine Travelift Mobile Boat Hoists

Marine Travelift, Sturgeon Bay, Wis., has completed publication of a new four-page folder including pictures and specifications on its Model 150AMO boat hoist. The 150-ton-capacity unit is described as the world's largest mobile hoist in existence.

Special illustrations and pictures in the new folder describe advanced features such as two-speed hoisting capability, synchronized sling control, 90-degree pivot steering, and a special "cruise" control. Complete specifications and essential dimensions are also shown.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 70 on Reader Service Card

### Dravo To Provide Training For Crews Of People's Republic's New Towboats

Dravo Corporation has announced the signing of a contract with the Chang Jiang Shipping Administration of the People's Republic of China to provide training for the operation of new river towboats. Financial terms of the contract were not disclosed. Dravo will train Chinese towboat officers aboard towboats operated by Dravo's subsidiary barge line, Dravo Mechling Corporation.

Dravo is currently near completion of a previously awarded contract to construct, at its Pittsburgh shipyard, four river towboats and 30 barges for the Chinese. As the new river transportation equipment is put into service in China, Dravo will provide on-site technical assistance.

### Vander Laan Promoted To Vice President Of Soros Associates

Richard W. Vander Laan has been promoted to vice president of Soros Associates, New York City. Soros, an international consulting engineering firm, specializes in the planning, design and construction management of port facilities, offshore terminals, and bulk material handling systems.



Richard W. Vander Laan

Mr. Vander Laan's initial assignment in his new position will be as principal in charge of the Soros-sponsored Transcoal Terminal to be built at Marley Neck in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. He is well familiar with the Baltimore area, having been responsible for the Soros studies for the expansion of the Chessie's Curtis Bay shiploading facility, and the proposed rail-to-ship coal transfer terminal at the Canton Docks.

Mr. Vander Laan brings 32 years' experience in the development and engineering of bulk material handling systems to the Marley Neck Terminal project. Since joining Soros Associates, in 1972, he has been project manager for the engineering and construction of rail to barge coal transfer terminals on the Ohio River in West Virginia, Illinois, Indiana, and Kentucky, and the reconstruction of a petroleum coke shiploading facility in Houston. His overseas projects include a salt loading terminal in Kandla, India, and a bauxite/alumina port facility in Brazil.

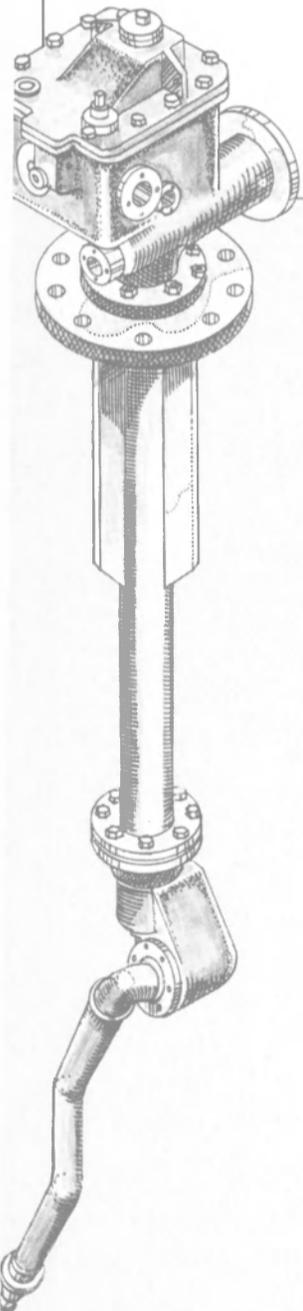
# 3.

### The BUTTERWORTH® MP Machine. Cleans Hard-to-reach Areas From Any Angle.

The multi-position, very high-capacity BUTTERWORTH® MP machine is designed to clean hard-to-reach areas in complex tank structures. Self-powered



and featuring simple design, the MP provides the very high reliability required for within-tank mounting. This single nozzle tank cleaning machine weighs 178 lbs and can be fixed-in-place in any location, at any angle, and is specifically designed to allow installation on tank bottoms under the cargo. *The MP advantage:* cleans large areas which cannot be reached by conventional deck-mounted equipment and provides unbeatable Butterworth Systems performance.



and range to clean medium sized tanks or hidden areas in large tanks. The SSK machine can be fixed-in-place at any angle, weighs 55 lbs and has a throughput capacity of 80 tons per hour and an effective cleaning range of approximately 100 feet. *The SSK advantage:* low cost cleaning of moderate size tanks with famous Butterworth Systems technology.

# 5.

### The BUTTERWORTH® SK Machine. Cleans Hidden Areas or Smaller Tanks.

Fixed-in-place at any angle, the SK machine has a twelve year track record of dependable, effective cleaning. It features Butterworth Systems' exclusive

"ball of twine" spray pattern that crisscrosses and overlaps for thorough cleaning. The SK machine weighs 55 pounds and has a throughput of 30-60 tons per hour and a range of 70 feet.

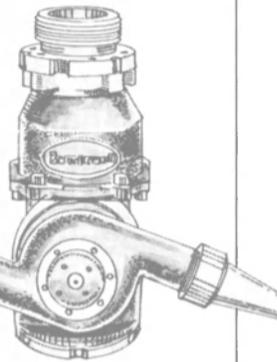
*The Super K advantage:* low cost cleaning of hard-to-reach areas plus Butterworth Systems reliability.

# 6.

### The BUTTERWORTH® K Machine For Small Tanks, Fixed-in-place at Any Location.

Over 20,000 BUTTERWORTH® K machines have made it the industry favorite for every kind of tank cleaning for twenty-three years. Now the K machine provides valuable COW service.

It weighs less than fifty pounds, has a cleaning range of 30 feet and up to 30 tons per hour throughput.



Fixed-in-place, the K machine is ideal for cleaning smaller tanks or small hard-to-clean areas in large tanks. Its twin nozzles rotate while the entire unit revolves, thereby producing Butterworth Systems' "ball of twine" pattern which ensures that every inch of surface is completely covered.

*The K advantage:* small size, lightweight, low cost and the most proven Butterworth Systems technology.

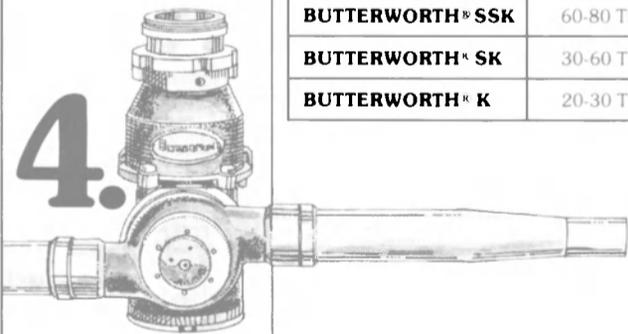
For any capacity range or tank location Butterworth Systems has proven equipment to meet your needs.

Unit	Capacity Tons Per Hour	Weight	Location	Attitude
LAVOMATIC® SA	90-150 TPH	820 lbs.	Deck Mounted	Vertical
BUTTERWORTH® P-60	90-150 TPH	690 lbs.	Deck Mounted	Vertical
BUTTERWORTH® MP	70-150 TPH	178 lbs.	Any	Any
BUTTERWORTH® SSK	60-80 TPH	55 lbs.	Any	Any
BUTTERWORTH® SK	30-60 TPH	55 lbs.	Any	Any
BUTTERWORTH® K	20-30 TPH	48 lbs.	Any	Any

# 4.

### The BUTTERWORTH® SSK Machine. For Small Areas or Medium Size Tanks.

The BUTTERWORTH® SSK two-nozzle machine combines throughput



## Butterworth Systems

For more information contact **Butterworth Systems Inc.**  
224 Park Avenue, Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932 USA  
Telephone: (201) 765-1549 Telex: 136434

**Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd.**  
445 Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6EU, England  
Telephone: 01-668-6211 Telex: 946524



Among those present at recent keel-laying at Bay Shipbuilding were (L to R): Comdr. L. Murdock, USCG; R. Miller, vice president, Engineering, BSC; George R. Knight Jr., J.J. McMullen Associates; Lt. Comdr. F. Owens, USCG; F. Kolbeck, manager-contracts, BSC; W. Shattuck, owner; K. Meyer, owner; A. Zuehke, president, BSC; J. Notter, owner; H. Taylor, ABS; R. Hynds, owner's representative; G. Geiger, vice president and general manager, BSC; and R. Aiken, operations manager, BSC.

## BSC Lays Keel For Bulk Barge

The keel for Hull 729 was laid recently at Bay Shipbuilding Corporation (BSC), Sturgeon Bay, Wis. The oceangoing bulk cargo barge is being built for Universal American Barge Corporation, Greenwich, Conn. This will be the first vessel built for Universal American by BSC.

The 550-foot by 78-foot tug notch barge will be used as a bulk cargo carrier handling coal and other bulk cargoes. Cargo capacity will be 33,000 short tons of coal. The stern will be fitted with a deep notch to accommodate a tug of 7,200 bhp. Bay

Shipbuilding has responsibility for vessel design, and will deliver the barge to Universal American Barge Corporation in August 1981.

Attending the ceremony were the owners and their representative and design agent, representatives of the American Bureau of Shipping and U.S. Coast Guard, and Bay Shipbuilding management personnel. This will be one of five oceangoing tug notch barges recently built or contracted by Bay Shipbuilding, a subsidiary of The Manitowoc Company, Inc.

## Sperry Gets \$7-Million Navy Award For Work On FFG Modifications

Sperry Corporation, Sperry Systems Management, Great Neck, N.Y., is being awarded a \$7,014,498 modification to a previously awarded cost plus award fee contract for FFG-7 (guided-missile frigate) class ships characteristics changes. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-80-C-7062)

## New Hercules Brochure Describes Advantages Of Chlorinated Rubber

Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Del., offers a six-page brochure in color on the advantages of Parlon® chlorinated rubber as an important raw material in paint formulations to offset the effects of acids, alkalies, salts, fungi, fresh and salt water. Features of Parlon described in the brochure include chemical inertness, low moisture permeability, nontoxicity, nonsupport of fungus and mold growths, nonflammability, excellent adhesion to most substrates and primers, quick drying, and ease of application.

Paints based on Parlon are noted for their ability to combat corrosion in industrial equipment and facilities, the brochure points out. Multi-panel photographic evidence of extensive tests made on the principal generic types of maintenance finishes under exposure conditions illustrate the brochure. Pictured are applications where maintenance paints based on Parlon chlorinated rub-

ber not only economically preserve and protect structures and equipment but also maintain their functions and improve their appearances.

For a free copy of "Corrosion Protection" with Parlon,

Write 86 on Reader Service Card

## Linden Asks Title XI For \$8.4-Million Tug/Supply Boat—McDermott To Build

Linden, Inc., Suite 201, Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La. 70130, has applied for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of a 180-foot, 2,500-horsepower tug-supply vessel.

McDermott, Inc., New Iberia, La., is the proposed builder. The diesel-powered vessel would be operated in the Gulf of Mexico.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$6,356,000 or 75 percent of the estimated actual cost of \$8,475,436. No delivery date has been set.

## Johnson Named Manager Of Shipyard Systems For Hydranautics Hydraulic



John M. Johnson

John M. Johnson has been promoted to manager of shipyard systems for Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, according to Ed Krabacher, executive vice president and general manager. In his new position, Mr. Johnson will be responsible for sales, product development, and customer service of Hydranautics shipyard and construction equipment, both foreign and domestic.

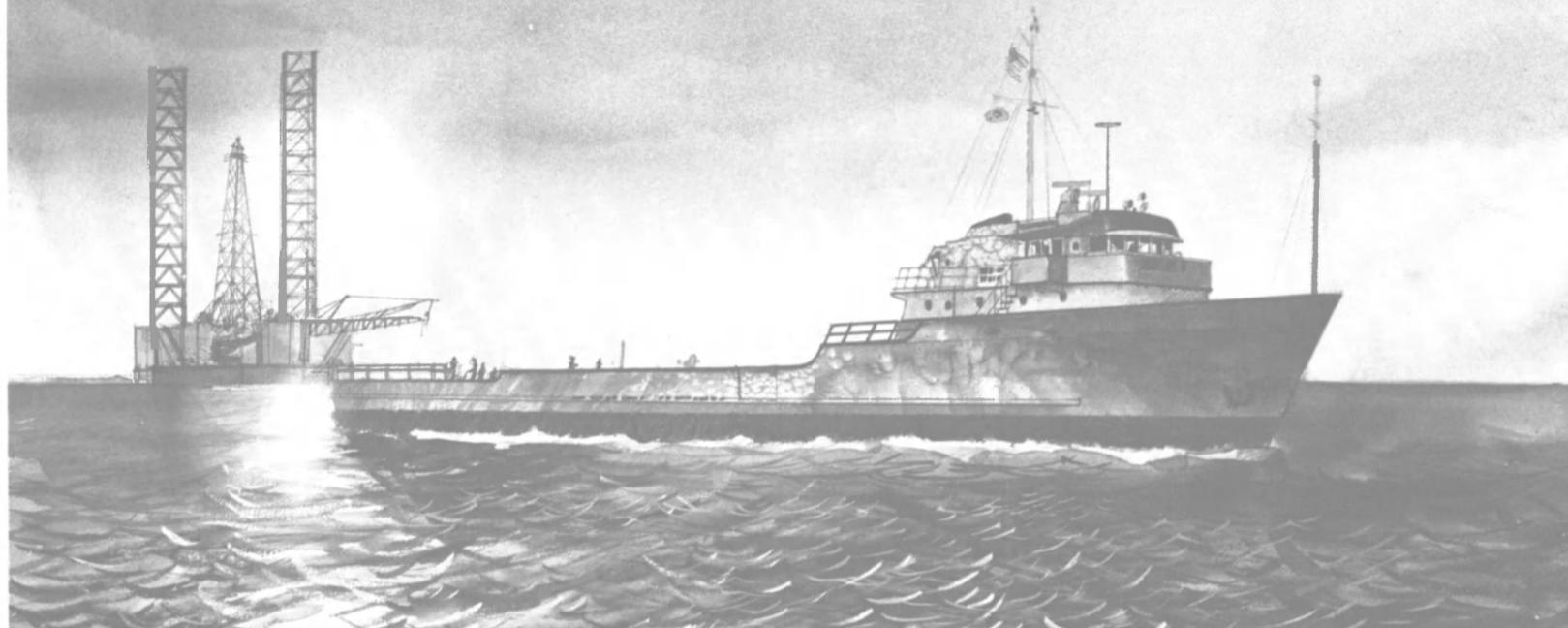
Mr. Johnson joined the firm in 1974 and was program manager for Hydranautics before being appointed to his new position. As program manager, he was responsible for the fulfillment of assigned contracts, including the supervision of installation and commissioning of shiplift, Trans-Lift™, ship extrusion, and transfer systems around the world. His experience includes being program manager for the first hydraulic shiplift in Korea, and the world's largest hydraulic shiplift elevator (approximately 100 feet by 570 feet) for ships up to 30,000 dwt.

Prior to joining Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Mr. Johnson was responsible for program and schedule control for Aero Space-lines, Inc. His experience also includes being on the aerodynamics staff involved with wind tunnel work for Boeing.

## FERNSTRUM GRIDCOOLER® ENGINEERED KEEL COOLING

Write 183 on Reader Service Card

# Furuno Nav Aids



**The Furuno navigators take you where you're going, then lead you home again. Precisely.**

Radionavigation has come a long way since Furuno introduced its first loran receiver 20 years ago. Since then, we've developed loran C, sat nav, Omega, ADF's and FAX receivers.

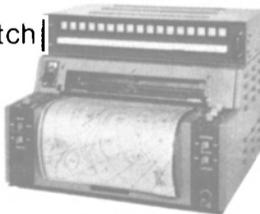
Because no nav aid satisfies every need (sat nav is global but provides fixes hourly, loran covers coastal areas only), Furuno has taken the integrated "building block" approach. That is, you can purchase individual loran or sat nav, but just as easily purchase hybrid loran/sat nav or sat nav/Omega systems.



**Position display**, whether from loran or sat nav, is provided by the Furuno GD-102 electronic plotter. It displays present position, course line and other data on a bright 12" CRT. Area shown may be from 1.1 to over 10,000 miles<sup>2</sup> and grids are shown with digital lat/long readout. Up to 900 plotting points are addressable and 12 different event mark symbols displayed. The entire picture can be shifted in any direction. Digital readouts on the CRT show chart scale used and range/bearing to destination.

**Loran C** navigation employs the LC-200, a fully automatic receiver designed to exceed all USCG specs. It acquires and tracks master and all secondaries, displaying any two LOP's simultaneously. A memory switch freezes the display for position recording. Adding the LC-3000 processor/display unit converts loran TD's to direct lat/long readouts and gives distance & bearing to destination or 9 waypoints, course & speed, date and GMT.

**Sat Nav/Omega** global positioning is provided by the FSN-20B. It computes and displays heading/distance to destination and 9 waypoints, last 5 fixes, establishes shortest routes, monitors great circle or rhumb line navigation, alarms if off course, notifies arrival and, with ship's log and gyro inputs,



continuously computes DR position.

**Facsimile and ADF** units are also available. FAXes with either 10 or 14" dry aluminized paper don't require venting and copies are usually sharp and clear. Units operate with various high quality SSB receivers, including Furuno's.



Furuno ADF's come in two basic versions: the FD-171 3-band unit with digital frequency readout, and the FDK-24 5-band unit with high precision CRT display. Both provide for additional crystal controlled spot frequencies.



For complete information on Furuno's broad line of Nav Aids, visit one of our more than 200 authorized dealer outlets, or simply return the coupon below.

**FURUNO U.S.A., INC.**  
Furuno. Choice of the professionals.



© 1981 Furuno U.S.A., Inc.

Member

**Furuno U.S.A., Inc. • Dept. M.R.-05**  
P.O. Box 2343, 271 Harbor Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Please send literature on the unit(s) marked below, plus the name of my nearest authorized Furuno dealer.

Loran C       Sat Nav/Omega       Video Plotter  
 Facsimile       Direction Finders

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Type of vessel owned

The illustration above is one in a series of 12 by artist Larry Winborg that are now being offered in three sets of 4 prints each, reproduced in brown sepia tone on 17"x22" heavy white art stock suitable for framing. Order any one or all sets directly from Furuno U.S.A. Just mark your choice below and enclose \$5.00 per set for postage and handling.  
 U.S. Fishing vessels       Work boats of America       American yachts

# ON THE COVER



## Bell-Halter Delivers First Commercial SES To Command Marine

The United States' first commercial surface effect ship (SES), the Speed Command (shown above) of Command Marine, Inc. of Lafayette, La., became operational recently and is exceeding design and performance expectations, according to **James Mello**, president of Command Marine. The new "dashboat" built by Bell-Halter, Inc., New Orleans, is now transporting supplies and personnel to rigs and platforms in the Campeche Sound under contract to Pemex, the Mexican state oil company.

"The dashboat has proven to be extremely reliable and has not experienced any downtime due to equipment problems or weather," said Mr. Mello. "In addition, she has demonstrated an ability to operate and maintain speed in extremely rough weather conditions when other vessels had to remain in port," he added.

Mr. Mello stated that the Speed Command has carried up to 127 people on some trips and that the dashboat has operated in 10 to 12-foot seas at speeds up to 26 knots. On those occasions the passengers were comfortable and safe and arrived ready to work.

The Speed Command rides on a resistance-reducing cushion of air contained by catamaran-style side hulls and flexible bow and stern seals. When under way, the center portion of the hull is clear of water and supported by the air cushion that dramatically reduces resistance with the water. This

low resistance characteristic results in much higher speeds per installed horsepower, and greatly improves the ride characteristics of the vessel.

The 110-foot by 39-foot all-aluminum vessel is powered by two SACM 12V175RVR diesel engines, each with a maximum continuous rating of 1,500 bhp at 1,560 rpm. The two double inlet centrifugal lift fans are powered by two GM Detroit Diesel 8V92N engines.

The Speed Command is registered at under 100 gross tons, and can carry up to 40 long tons on her spacious 1,000-square-foot aft deck. She is the first of four sister surface effect ships to be built for Command Marine at Halter Marine's Chalmette, La., division.

The Bell-Halter prototype demonstration vessel, the Bell-Halter 110, which is similar to the Speed Command, has been sold to the U.S. Navy. (See MR/EN, March 1, 1979) She has been in service for approximately two years and has completed demonstration tours on the U.S. East Coast and work tours in the Gulf of Mexico. She will serve the U.S. Coast Guard for six months prior to going in service with the U.S. Navy. Another Bell-Halter surface effect ship, the Rodolf, is now being operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as a hydrographic survey boat. (See MR/EN, April 15, 1980)

## Port Engineers/SUNY Forum Discussed Fuels—Present And Future

The theme of this year's 29th Annual Fort Schuyler Forum, co-sponsored by The Society of Marine Port Engineers New York, N.Y., Inc. and the State University of New York Maritime College, was "Fuels — Present and Future." The day-long meeting was held recently on the SUNY Maritime College campus at Fort Schuyler, Bronx, N.Y. Co-chairmen of this year's program were **John Antonetz** of Texaco, Inc. and Prof. **Jose Femenia**, chairman of the Engineering Department at the Maritime College.

Presiding at both the morning and afternoon technical sessions was Port Engineers Society president **George E. Murphy** of United States Lines. After an address of welcome by Rear Adm. **Sheldon H. Kinney** (USN Ret.), president of the Maritime College, Mr. Antonetz moderated the morning technical session.

This session featured three

technical presentations: Impact of Fuel Qualities on Boilers and Diesels, by **Matthew F. Winkler** of Seaworthy Engine Systems, Inc.; Alternate Fuels for the Maritime Industry, by **Eldred N. Cart Jr.** of Exxon Research and Engineering Company; and Re-engineing Sea-Land Service Ships, by **John J. Nichols** of Sea-Land Service, Inc.

The afternoon session, moderated by Prof. Femenia, heard two additional presentations: Problems With Existing Fuel Purification Systems and Solutions, by **Nicholas H. Chavasse** of Alpha Laval, Inc.; and Filtrations in Marine Diesel Protection, co-authored by **William C. French** of Fuels Conditioning Systems, Inc. and **Darrell Wrolstad** of Nelson Industries, Inc.

The day's activities concluded with a social hour at the College Club on campus.



Officers and authors at recent Port Engineers/SUNY Forum at Fort Schuyler (L to R, seated): **Thomas J. Young**, 1st vice president; **John Antonetz**, Forum co-chairman; **George E. Murphy**, president; Prof. **Jose Femenia**, co-chairman; **Darrell Wrolstad**, author. Standing: **Edward English**, secretary/treasurer; **John J. Nichols**, author; **Nicholas H. Chavasse**, author; **William C. French**, author; **Eldred N. Cart Jr.**, author; **Matthew F. Winkler**, author.

### Propulsion Systems Appoints Three New Sales Representatives

In a move to expand its sales representation in key market areas, Propulsion Systems, Inc. (PSI) of Kent, Wash., has recently added three new sales agents. **Peter F. Woock**, president of PSI, has announced the appointment of **Upton Marine Engineering and Service Company** of Walpole, Mass.; **Fulshear Kramer Company** of Fulshear, Texas; and **John C. Henberger & Company** of San Diego to the PSI sales team.

Upton Marine will cover the New England states, Fulshear Kramer the state of Texas, and Henberger the Los Angeles and San Diego territories. They will provide present and future customers with information concerning a complete line of controllable-pitch propellers, thrusters, rotary vane steering gear, and electronic

control systems manufactured by **PSI Drive Systems, Inc.** and **Charles A. Narwicz Co.** still cover the Gulf-Southeast and New York City areas, respectively.

### Title XI Approved On Offshore Ships Services' \$3.2-Million Vessel

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle a Title XI application by **Offshore Ship Services, Inc.**, 2017 Engineers Road, Belle Chasse, La. 70037, to aid in financing the construction of a 2,560-bhp oceangoing tug/supply vessel. The vessel is expected to be chartered to a major oil company engaged in offshore drilling or other energy projects.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$2,800,000 or 87½ percent of the estimated cost of \$3,200,000. **Rysco Shipyard, Inc.**, Blountstown, Fla., is building the vessel, which is scheduled for delivery in August.

# Built to Serve World Trade

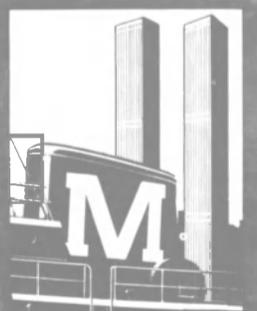


Moran leads the way in New York harbor  
with powerful and efficient tugs,  
and a century of experience.

**Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc.**

"The Best in the Business"

One World Trade Center • Suite 5335 • New York, New York 10048



**Gearmatic Announces  
New Hydraulic Hoist  
—Literature Available**

Gearmatic Company, Surrey, B.C., Canada, has announced a new three-speed, hydraulic planetary hoist — the Model 54. Providing bare drum line pulls up to 56,000 pounds (25,800 kg) and line speeds up to 474 feet per minute (144 m/min), Gearmatic be-

lieves that its Model 54 is the largest, most powerful hydraulic winch built on a production basis in North America. Like the smaller models produced by Gearmatic, the Model 54 has all planetary reductions, automatic brake, and three-speed mechanism completely enclosed and running in oil. Reliability is therefore high with virtually no maintenance required.

The three-speed shift mechan-

ism can be activated under load, and with the cable drum in motion. This means fast gear changes, decreased cycle times, improved productivity. Options available include a range of cable drums, ratios, and hydraulic motors, plus a free-fall capability allowing controlled high-speed lowering.

For further information and free literature,

Write 75 on Reader Service Card

**Foreman Joins Todd As  
Assistant Representative  
In Washington Office**



E. David Foreman

E. David Foreman, founder and president of E. David Foreman & Associates, a Washington, D.C.-based marketing consulting firm, has joined Todd Shipyards Corporation, it was announced recently by **Robert J. Farrington**, vice president and Washington representative.

Mr. Foreman has been assigned to Todd's Washington office as an assistant Washington representative. Prior to forming his own company, he had for 12 years represented Ogden Corporation as director of Washington operations and assistant to the president for legislative programs as well as public relations representative. Before joining Ogden, Mr. Foreman was manager of the Dayton, Ohio, office of the Atlantic Research Corporation.

**New Oily Water Separator  
Exceeds USCG Standards**

—Literature Available

A multi-chambered, gravity type oily water separator that discharges bilge water overboard and exceeds U.S. Coast Guard pollution control requirements is being marketed by Microphor, Inc., Sacramento, Calif. The company's new separator utilizes the straight coalescing method to remove oil from water. The device is available in seven sizes with capacities ranging from 1 to 1,322 gallons per hour. Its compact shape makes for easy fitting and handling onboard, states the company. Automatic oil drain and air deflator valve are located on the outside of the separator, ensuring continuous and unattended operation.

Oil is separated from water by the difference in specific gravity. Oily water from the bilge enters the unit by pump action and is roughly separated in the first chamber. Separation is completed by coalescing action in the remaining chambers. The unit is said to require no messy and expensive filter changes. Corrosion and oxidation resistance means longer service life. The device has been approved by the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) and certified by the U.S. Coast Guard.

For further information and free literature,

Write 85 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

**OFFSHORE VESSELS FROM**

**BENDER SHIPBUILDING & REPAIR CO., INC.**

- M/V LADY DEBBIE / FIRST OF SERIES OF T.S. 112 FT. SUPPLY VESSELS FOR KEEN MARINE SERVICES, LOUISIANA.
- NEW BUILDING IN STEEL UP TO 250 FT.
- ABS LOAD LINE FULL OCEAN SERVICE
- U.S.C.G. 'T' OR 'I' BOATS
- **FAST DELIVERY**
- PERFORMANCE BONDS AVAILABLE



P.O. BOX 42, MOBILE ALA. 36601 • TEL: (205) 433-3673 • TLX:505-457

GULF COAST REP.  
FRANK OWEN (205) 928-0446

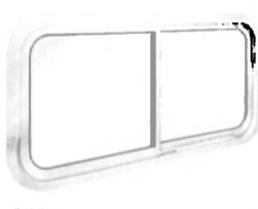
GEN. SALES MGR.  
JOHN LOGAN/MORILE

WEST COAST REP.  
JOE HENDRIX

Write 431 on Reader Service Card

**Proved Engineering and Dependability**

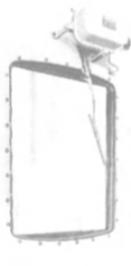
stand behind the world's finest shipboard windows, windshield wipers and doors by...



Sliding Window



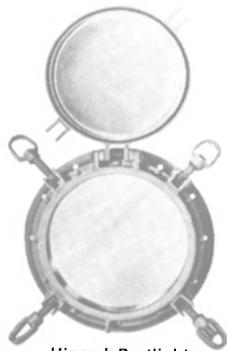
Crank-Operated Window



Window Wiper and Fixed Window



Weathertight Door



Hinged Portlight



De-icing, Heated Window



Clear View Screen

Kearfott products are quality constructed to meet requirements of A.B.S., U.S.C.G. and Navy standards.

Kearfott windows and doors can be manufactured in various sizes, shapes and materials.

Catalog showing complete line of marine products furnished upon request.

**Kearfott**

a division of The SINGER Company

550 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550  
Phone 914-664-6033

Write 232 on Reader Service Card

## MarAd Approves Title XI Amendment On Dredge To Cost \$40 Million

The Maritime Administration has approved an application by Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. to amend its Title XI loan guarantee to aid in financing a hopper suction dredge. The amendment will increase the estimated cost of the vessel (which is used to compute the amount of the guarantee) from \$34,947,577 to \$40,043,421. The guarantee amount was increased from \$30,579,000 to \$35,037,000 but remains approximately 87½ percent of the vessel's estimated cost.

Avondale Shipyards, Inc. is building the dredge and expects to deliver it in 1982. The 372-foot-long, 9,980-dwt vessel will be powered by two 6,900-bhp diesel engines. Upon its completion, the dredge will be chartered to Carlisle Dredging, Inc., New York, which under an earlier name, National Dredging, Inc., filed the vessel's original Title XI application.

## Howson Elected President And COO Of McDermott's Marine Construction Unit



Robert E. Howson

James E. Cunningham, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of McDermott Incorporated, New Orleans, has announced that Robert E. Howson has been elected president and chief operating officer of its Marine Construction Unit. This unit is responsible for providing worldwide engineering and construction services to the offshore oil and gas industry. He replaces Robert K. Richie who has resigned for personal and health reasons.

Mr. Howson joined the company in 1957 in the engineering department in Harvey, La., and in 1963 was named chief engineer for the offshore division. From 1964 until 1972 he was employed by Ingram Contractors, Inc., serving as a senior vice president. He returned to McDermott in 1972 as vice president with responsibility for South and Central America, and was named group vice president for the North Sea in 1974. This area of operations included Europe and the United Kingdom. In 1980, he was named senior vice president and group executive, McDermott Engineering.

May 1, 1981

## Twin Disc Introduces New Torque Converters —Literature Available

Twin Disc, Incorporated of Racine, Wis., a leading manufacturer of power transmission components, has announced a new Type Four-2620 industrial hydraulic torque converter. This unit, specifically designed for oil-field applications, is one of four

models offered in this new line. The Type Four converters have been developed for use with diesel engines and electric motors up to 2,237 kw (3,000 hp). These units are said to provide high torque multiplication and utilize prime mover power over a greater operating range than previous torque converters offered for oil-field applications.

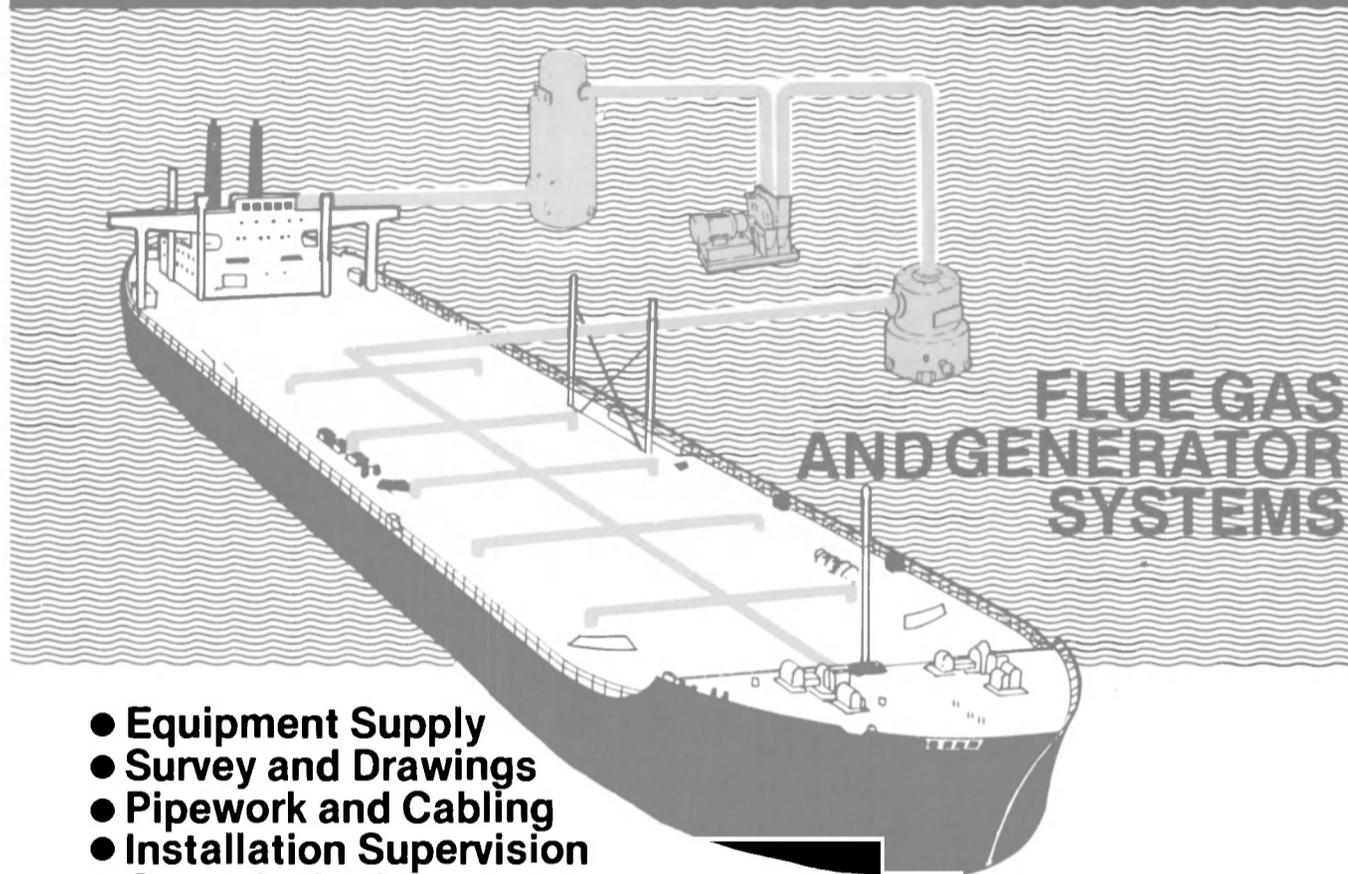
The Type Four-2620 for hoist-

ing operations covers a range of 242 to 466 kw (325 to 625 hp) at 1,300 rpm, and 1,063 to 1,790 kw (1,425 to 2,400 hp) at 2,100 rpm. For pumping and drilling operations this unit at 1,200 rpm covers a range from 194 to 365 kw (260 to 490 hp) and at 1,800 rpm, 671 to 1,230 kw (900 to 1,650 hp).

For further information and free literature,

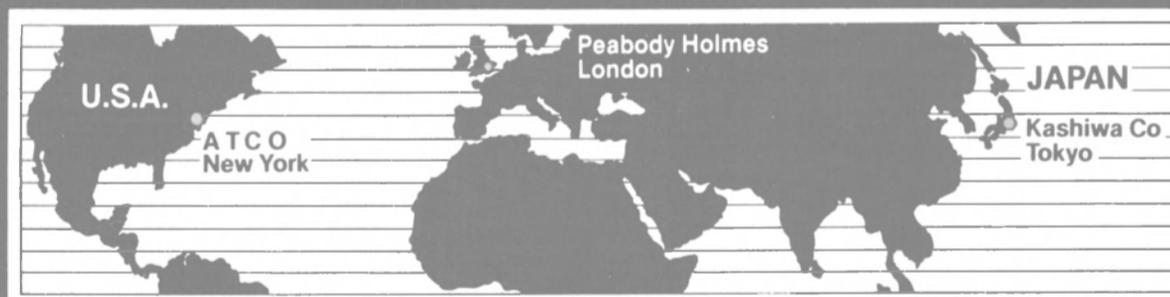
Write 63 on Reader Service Card

# Inert Gas Systems



- Equipment Supply
- Survey and Drawings
- Pipework and Cabling
- Installation Supervision
- Commissioning

## PEABODY HOLMES COVER THE WORLD



### USA

ATCO Marine Corporation,  
603 Dean St,  
BROOKLYN NY 11238  
Tel: (212) 857-1050  
Telex: 223357

### EUROPE

Peabody Holmes Ltd,  
17-27 Garratt Lane,  
LONDON SW18 4BY  
Tel: 01-874 6491  
Telex: 928632

### JAPAN

Kashiwa Co Ltd  
2-1, 1-chome, Marunouchi,  
CH1YODA-KU, TOKYO  
Tel: 281 3951-4 Telex: 222484

  
Peabody Holmes

Write 464 on Reader Service Card

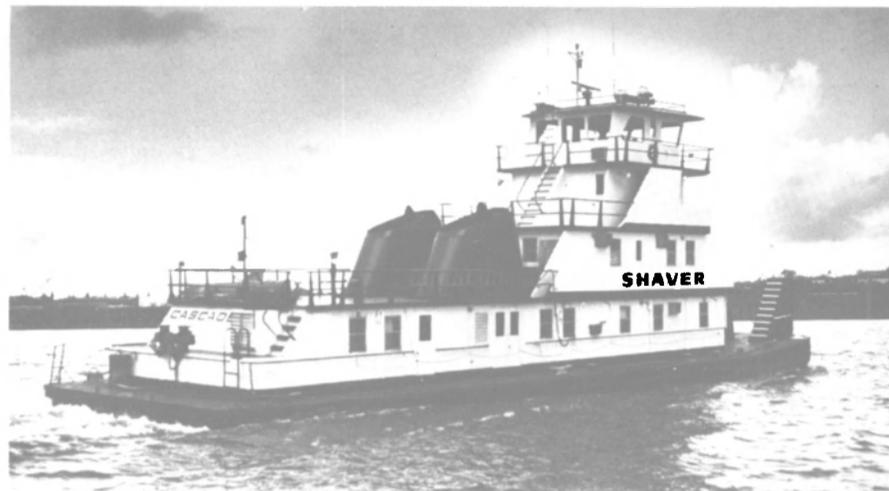
R 481

**Edwin Roland Elected Vice President Of The Coastal Corporation**

Edwin J. Roland Jr. has been elected vice president of The Coastal Corporation, a Houston-based energy supply company. He will be responsible for Coastal's marine operations, which include owned, time-chartered and spot-chartered tankers. The combined

deadweight tonnage of the 18 vessels currently in Coastal's service is about 1.8-million tons.

Prior to joining Coastal, Mr. Roland was manager of vessel trading and traffic for Conoco, Inc. During his eight years with that company, he also served as technical director and later as manager of marine engineering in Connecticut before moving to Houston.



**Shaver Transportation Acquires Big Towboat 'Cascades'**

Expanding demand for grain movement from Idaho, eastern Oregon and eastern Washington prompted the acquisition by Shaver Transportation Company of its 13th vessel, the Cascades (shown above). The big towboat recently began service between Lewiston, Idaho, and Portland, Ore., according to George H. Shaver, president of the 101-year-old marine transportation firm.

In the past year and a half, Shaver Transportation has placed in service new grain barges costing approximately \$5 million, which are the largest on the Columbia River, holding approximately 3,700 tons each, Mr. Shaver said. In 1980, Shaver Transportation moved 14 million bushels of grain down the Columbia River. Grain from the Inland Empire is shipped all over the world.

A pusher towboat, the Cascades has an overall length of 100 feet, a 36-foot beam, and a 10 1/2-foot draft. With 3,000 bhp, she

has a fuel capacity of 42,000 gallons. The vessel was named after a fast, beautiful sternwheeler that Shaver operated from 1909 to World War II. That Cascades was originally built for use by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers during the construction of Cascade Locks.

The new Cascades was built by Scully Bros. Boat Builders in Morgan City, La. She was acquired by Shaver from Columbia Marine Service, Inc., which operated the towboat on the Mississippi River. Purchase price was over \$1 million. Shaver Transportation has upgraded the electronics systems and engines in addition to painting the vessel.

In addition to the Cascades, Shaver recently placed in service the 2,500-bhp oceangoing tug Shaver, acquired at a cost in excess of \$2 million. Besides its headquarters operations out of Portland, Shaver Transportation has vessels serving out of British Columbia, Alaska, and San Francisco.

**Vosper Singapore Gets \$25-Million Contract For Five Naval Craft**

Vosper Private Limited Singapore has been awarded a \$25-million (about \$12 million) by the Oman Ministry of Defence for the supply of five naval craft and support services. Four of the craft are to be Vosper 25-meter fast patrol craft that will be deployed on surveillance duties in Oman's territorial waters, including the Straits of Hormuz. The craft are specifically equipped for long-range cruising at maximum fuel efficiency.

The fifth craft, a 30-meter ramped landing craft, is designed for transportation of armored fighting vehicles and/or general cargo, including fuel and freshwater supplies. The principal feature of the design of the craft is

its ability to beach in strong surf and operate along a coastline exposed to the Indian Ocean.

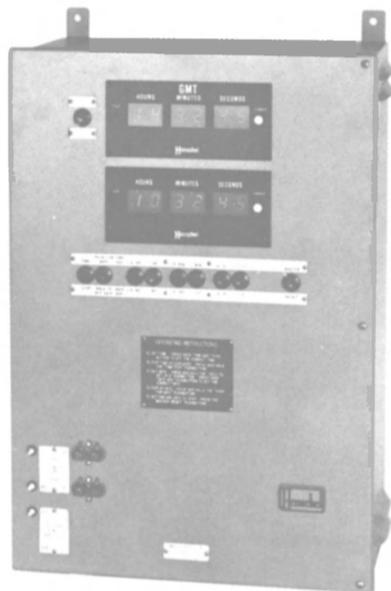
**New Catalog Describes Proform's Fiberglass Reinforced Barge Covers**

A 12-page four-color catalog describing fiberglass covering systems for the marine transportation industry has just been released by Proform, Inc. of Minneapolis. The new catalog includes information on lift-off and roll-top barge covers, oceangoing, and LASH barge covers. All are constructed of tough yet lightweight, corrosion-resistant, Structural Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic®. The literature explains and illustrates the uses and benefits of cost-effective SFRP covers.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 89 on Reader Service Card



**Digital Master Clock System**



The Henschel Digital Master Clock System provides a synchronized display of time in various shipboard locations. The master clock displays both local time and Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). This crystal controlled, microcomputer based master clock transmits multiplexed time (hours, minutes and seconds) and date (month, day and year) information to a maximum of 40 remote repeater clocks and/or data and bell loggers.



The remote repeater clocks display either local time or GMT in various mounting configurations to suit most applications. Time is continuously

displayed on both the master and repeater clocks by red, 6 digit LED displays, easily viewed up to 25 feet away. The date is displayed on the master clock by use of a front panel switch. This calendar function is set to maintain the correct date for changes in month, day, year and leap year.

Battery back-up is provided to maintain both time and date in the master clock and in a few selected repeater clocks during any loss of input power.

Clock accuracy is maintained independent of the input power frequency by a self-contained crystal oscillator. Time and date are easily set by means of pushbuttons on the front panel. When changing time zones, hours may be changed independently of minutes and seconds so that time accuracy is not lost.



Henschel Corporation, a unit of General Signal  
14 Cedar Street, Amesbury, Massachusetts 01913 USA  
Telephone: 617-388-1103, Telex: 94-7444

**Kurzenhauser Named  
Vice President-Production  
At St. Louis Ship**



Alfred Kurzenhauser

Alfred Kurzenhauser has been appointed vice president for production of St. Louis Ship and the Shipbuilding Group of Pott Industries Inc., according to Edward Renshaw, president. Most recently, Mr. Kurzenhauser was commander of the Norfolk Naval Shipyard, the nation's largest repair yard, after being its production manager. During a five-year period, that shipyard was often cited for its innovative approaches and improved productivity. He brings to St. Louis Ship 27 years of diversified experience in all facets of new ship construction, repair, alteration, and design in both private and public shipyards.

In his new position, Mr. Kurzenhauser will be responsible for production activities of St. Louis Ship in St. Louis; Caruthersville Shipyard Inc. in Caruthersville, Mo.; and Paducah Marine Ways Inc. in Paducah, Ky. The three shipyards comprise the Shipbuilding Group of Pott Industries Inc., the largest shipbuilding firm on the inland waterways. Pott Industries Inc., a subsidiary of Houston Natural Gas Corporation, is also engaged in inland waterways transportation, and offshore marine services, and coal terminaling.

**New Spicer Universal  
Joint Couplings Described  
In New Catalog**

A new 12-page catalog (No. 3231) describing Spicer® universal joint couplings for industrial applications is now available from the Spicer Universal Joint Division, Dana Corporation, Detroit. The catalog includes both cardan type and constant-velocity type joints.

Spicer universal joint couplings are used to transmit power through angles in a wide range of industrial applications, including pumps, conveyors, marine propulsion drives, and crane drives. The cardan design offers the advantage of small connecting flange diameters and high torque capacity.

The illustrated catalog describes the features and advan-

tages of the two types of couplings. Layout type drawings together with tabular data provide complete dimensional information. Capacity rating tables provide available sizes, maximum torques, and maximum speeds. Also included is a list of typical applications.

For a free copy of catalog No. 3231,

Write 84 on Reader Service Card

**Brown & Root Named  
Verification Agent For  
U.S. Geological Survey**

Brown & Root, Inc. of Houston, a Halliburton Company subsidiary, has been designated by the United States Department of Interior as an independent Certified Verification Agent on behalf of the U.S. Geological Survey. Certification means that the com-

pany is qualified to verify the design, fabrication, and installation of platforms and other structures subject to requirements of the OCS Platform Verification Program.

Brown & Root, one of the world's largest and most diversified engineering and construction companies, is a pioneer in worldwide engineering and construction of marine projects.

**Beware  
Of The  
Makeshifts.**

There are just two kinds of vent valves...  
**Wager Vent Valves**  
(then all the others)

**WAGER** Robert H. Wager Co., Inc.  
Passaic Avenue  
Chatham, NJ 07928 USA

Write 366B on Reader Service Card

**Marine Surveyors  
and Consultants—  
Worldwide**

**HULL AND CARGO SURVEYORS, INC.**  
99 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038  
TELEPHONE: (212) 732-0650 CABLE: HULANCARGONEWYORK

**Offices:**

• Baltimore	• Mobile	• San Juan, PR
• Boston	• New Orleans	• Tampa
• Fort Lauderdale	• Norfolk	• Vancouver, BC
• Houston	• Saint Louis	• Wilmington, CA
• Jacksonville	• San Francisco	

Write 218 on Reader Service Card

**Omnithruster™  
More Than Just  
A Bow Thruster**

- ◆ Thrusts Underway
- ◆ Thrusts While Pitching
- ◆ No Reversing Impeller to Change Directions
- ◆ Minimum Buoyancy Loss
- ◆ Smaller Hull Penetration
- ◆ Fuel Savings

**OMNITHRUSTER DOES IT ALL!**

- ◆ Thrusts with nozzles out of water in rough seas: vertical systems only.
- ◆ No protrusions... no change in hull shape.
- ◆ Small nozzles reduce drag... save fuel and passage time.
- ◆ Easily retrofitted.

Micro-Processor Control System, Model 1200A... with gyro input... holds vessel's heading. System also accepts compatible NAV/AIDS fore-aft and slow-speed propulsion and positioning.

MODULAR THRUSTER SYSTEM...  
OMNITHRUSTER ship control systems\* utilize individual module thrusters of up to 1000 HP in any combination to produce desired forward or lateral net thrust. Prime movers for the Modular Thruster System may be electric, hydraulic or diesel powered in conjunction with manual/automatic or integrated control networks.

**ADVANTAGES FOR LARGE VESSELS...**

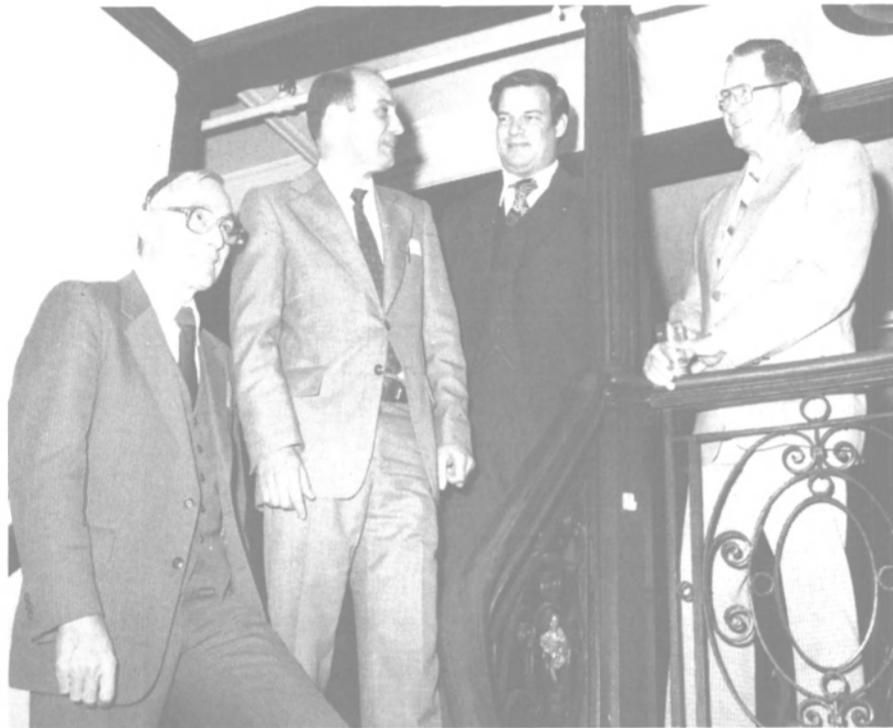
- Incremental Thrust Capability
- Multiple Module Reliability
- Ease of Installation... Retrofit
- Minimum Maintenance

Write for: OMNITHRUSTER Modular System — Technical Data Bulletin XX

**OMNITHRUSTER INC.**  
15418 Cornet Avenue, Dept. 31-EA1  
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670  
213/802-1818 Telex 194265 OMNI SFES  
Cable Address Omnithrust

\*Covered by U. S. Patents; Foreign Patents Pending

Write 290 on Reader Service Card



Shown at recent SNAME Los Angeles Metropolitan Section meeting are (L to R): Ned Stewart, chairman of the Section; Vince DeGeorge, author; George Stiehl, vice chairman; and George Henning, secretary-treasurer.

## SNAME Los Angeles Section Discusses Lineshaft Alignment

At a recent meeting of the Los Angeles Metropolitan Section of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers aboard the Princess Louise, the evening's paper titled "The Combined Effect of Vertical and Horizontal Lineshaft Alignment on Main Reduction Gear" was authored and presented by Vince DeGeorge of General Electric Company. It

challenged the attentive audience to think beyond customary lineshaft-to-reduction gear relationships.

Mr. DeGeorge used vu-graphs to illustrate the importance of predicting forces acting on the gear tooth interfaces during full torque hot operation, and to describe the computer program developed to accomplish the prog-

nostications. The effect of additional horizontal and vertical loads imposed by external lineshaft misalignment was postulated, in terms of gear-to-pinion tooth load maximums, using force vector analysis. To validate the prediction programs, strain gauges were placed in the roots of test gear-set teeth and misalignment was induced. Further validation was accomplished by cold check measurement of existing shipboard applications.

Mr. DeGeorge concluded the paper by asking the audience to put the relationship between lineshaft alignment and the main reduction gear in a new perspective and evaluate that relationship for each specific reduction gear and lineshaft design. The prediction program, however, does not consider transient changes in lineshaft alignment due to sea or ship operating conditions. The author and audience participated in a lively and expansive question and answer session following the presentation.

## Moore McCormack To Modify Six Existing Vessels In \$42-Million Project

Moore McCormack Lines, Inc., a subsidiary of Moore McCormack Resources, Inc., One Landmark Square, Stamford, Conn. 06901, has applied for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the reconditioning and reconstruction of six existing vessels.

Moore McCormack intends to modify the Mormacvega, Mormaclynx, Mormacargo and Mormacrigel, all 7,247-deadweight-ton Constellation-class vessels

built by Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp., Pascagoula, Miss., and delivered in 1964 and 1965. A 115-foot cellular midbody section and three 40-ton cranes will be added and the No. 3 hatch converted and dedicated to cellularized containers, making each of the vessels self-sustaining cargo/container ships.

The company also intends to perform the cellular conversion of No. 3 hatch on the Mormacaltair and Mormacdraco, which had midbodies added in 1975.

All of the vessels are expected to be delivered in 1982, but no builder has been selected. Construction subsidy for the project has also been requested.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover \$31,875,000 or 75 percent of the estimated actual cost of \$42,500,000.

## New On-Site Generator Produces On-Demand Oxygen From Ambient Air

MARINOX 1, an on-site, on-demand oxygen generator that eliminates the need for pressurized oxygen cylinders, is now available from XORBOX, Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc., Tonawanda, N.Y. Contained in a sturdy, salt corrosion-resistant and watertight unit, MARINOX 1 is said to be ideal for cutting, welding, and brazing operations at offshore rig sites, shipbuilding yards, aboard ships at sea, and similar environments requiring ample quantities of oxygen-rich air. The Coast Guard-approved unit meets the ASME Code, and the 400-pound apparatus is a compact 40 by 20 by 56-inches.

The principle of operation of the MARINOX 1 involves air from the atmosphere being supplied to the unit's generator by a standard compressor, at a regular pressure of 60 psig. Nitrogen is then removed by a regenerative, inert ceramic material. The resulting 95 percent pure oxygen is stored in a surge tank to be drawn off at a regulated pressure of 30 psig. Continuous function is achieved through the use of two absorbents, which alternate drawing in air and expelling nitrogen from the machine. MARINOX 1 completes its cycle in two minutes.

The new MARINOX 1 is economical not only because it eliminates the need for oxygen cylinders, but also because it gives customers a fixed cost for all the oxygen they produce and use, the manufacturer states. Additionally, once the MARINOX 1 pays for itself, the only cost is the minimal electric expense to run it. With the power of a 110-volt, 60-cycle outlet, the unit produces oxygen at 75 schf and 0-50 psig. Oxygen can be produced continually, ready for on-site, on-demand use.

For further information,

Write 90 on Reader Service Card  
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

We've Just Scratched The Surface . . .

# GOFF

INTRODUCES  
PORTABLE POWER  
BLAST  
EQUIPMENT



At Goff we discovered if our airless shot blast equipment were portable it would save time, money, require less manpower and provide easier access to surfaces that require blast cleaning. So, Goff is proud to introduce Portable Power Blast Equipment. / Goff's Portable Power Blast Equipment is designed to clean horizontal, or slightly inclined steel or concrete surfaces such as ships' decks, storage tanks,

offshore platforms, warehouse floors, roads or airport runways. Our Portable Power Blast Equipment offers the most modern and efficient method of blast cleaning surface preparation ever introduced to the industrial market. /

For a free brochure and complete information on Goff's Portable Power Blast Equipment write or call today, (405) 382-6900 Telex 747-127

**GOFF**  
CORPORATION

ONE PLEASANT GROVE RD. • P.O. BOX 1607 • SEMINOLE, OK 74868

Write 398 on Reader Service Card

**Title XI Approved For Seven Rio Marine Barges Costing \$8.7 Million**

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application from Rio Marine, Inc., Pearland, Texas, for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of seven double-skin chemical tank barges.

Three of the vessels were delivered last year (one in June and two in December). Two were scheduled for delivery last month and two in December. Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., Houston, Texas, is the builder.

All of the barges will be 295 feet in length, with molded beams of 54 feet. Each will have a total oil and chemical cargo capacity of 20,750 barrels. The vessels will be used on rivers and the intercoastal waterways in the U.S. Gulf area.

The total actual cost of the seven barges is \$8,746,509 and the depreciated actual cost, \$8,674,154. The approved guarantee is for up to 87½ percent of the latter amount, or \$7,589,000.

**Kiyotaka Furuno Wins Award Presented By NMEA**

Kiyotaka Furuno, president and founder of the Furuno Electric Company, Ltd., Nishinomiya City, Japan, was given special recognition by the National Marine Electronics Association (NMEA) in the closing ceremonies of their recent annual convention held in St. Petersburg Beach, Fla. Mr. Furuno received the Reginald A. Fessenden Award which was created three years ago to honor outstanding living individuals who have made "a lasting contribution to the public good through marine electronics," according to NMEA sources.

The third industry figure, and the first non-American to win the award, Mr. Furuno was cited for more than 30 years of significant technical contributions to the field of marine electronics. The Fessenden Award was received in behalf of Mr. Furuno by Shigeru Kunitomo, managing director of Furuno Electric. The annual NMEA awards represent the opinion of the leading marine electronics sales and service dealerships across the country.

**Westfalia Oil Purifiers Improve Performance—Literature Available**

Designed for efficient purification of diesel fuel and lubricating oils, two types of Westfalia oil-purifying centrifuges — OSA 7 (automatic type) and the OTB 2 (take-down type)—are representative of the range of Westfalia oil purifiers available for use on service vessels and in offshore platform power-generating facilities.

Westfalia oil-purifying centrifuges are being increasingly specified by diesel engine manufacturers to remove water and impurities from heavy oil, in order to improve engine performance and reduce the possibility of breakdowns due to diesel engine damage. Westfalia oil purifiers are also widely used to remove carbon and metal particles from lube oil; this prevents premature engine wear, reduces downtime, and extends lube oil life.

Because of their automatic and continuous operation, the Westfalia OSA purifiers incorporate self-cleaning disc type bowls designed for optimum oil/water separation even when feed densities vary widely. Entrained solids are simultaneously removed from the oil/water mixture and intermittently ejected with minimum loss of oil. OSA models are available with maximum rated capacities up to 19,000 liters/hour (4,000 gph), but actual through-

put depends on the viscosity of the feed.

Westfalia take-down oil purifiers (type OTB) are designed for de-watering and removal of solid impurities from oils and emulsions containing a small proportion of solids (less than 0.1 percent). OTB purifiers are currently in use on many small service vessels in the Gulf area.

For further details and free literature,

Write 65 on Reader Service Card

**THE SHIPCLINIC**  
SOUTHWEST MARINE, INC. • SAN DIEGO / SAN FRANCISCO



With the knowledge and dedication of a doctor, the delicate skills of a surgeon and the determination of a nurse, the team moves into action, each specialist making

**SOUTHWEST MARINE, INC.**  
**THE SHIPCLINIC®**

P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca. 92113 (714) 238-1000  
P.O. Box 7644, San Francisco, Ca. 94120 (415) 543-0499

his contribution with precision, pride and craftsmanship. This is the SHIPCLINIC® specialists in the repair, modernization and maintenance of seagoing vessels.

Yes, I am interested in your ship repair service and would like to know more about your facilities and capabilities.

- Please send me your brochure covering your total program.
- Please have a representative call me for a detailed cost estimate and scheduling plan.

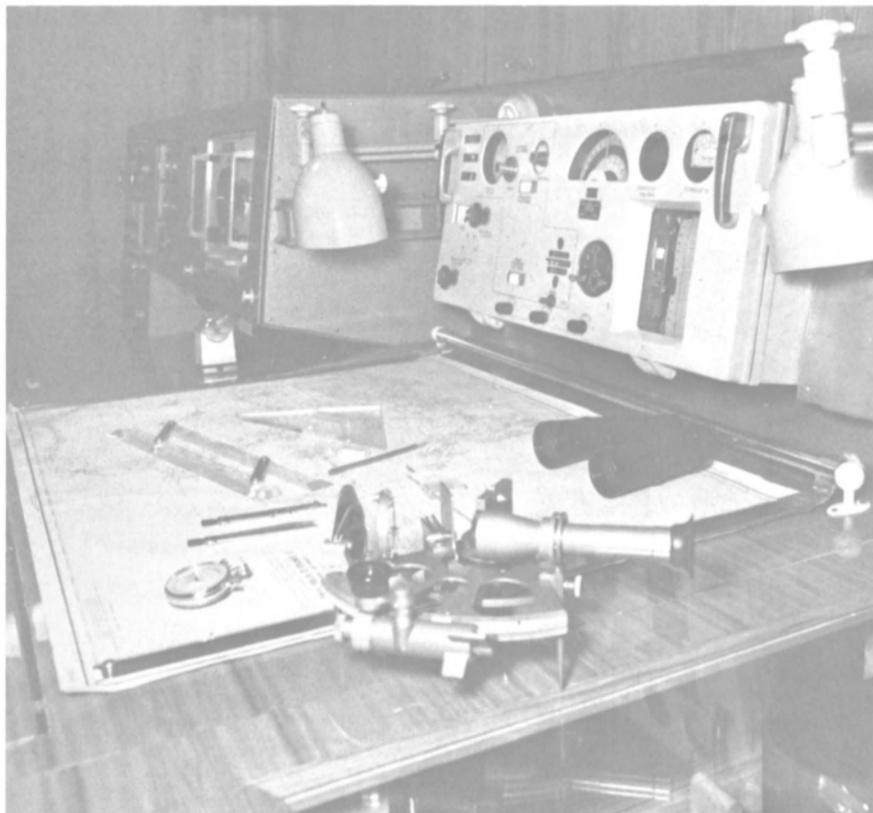
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL TO: Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca. 92113 Attn: I. Maggay MR

# EVERYTHING A NAVIGATOR NEEDS!



- MASTER and STEERING COMPASSES (Series KM 100), for small ships, boats and lifeboats
- NAVIGATOR'S PROTRACTORS and RULERS
- SEXTANTS
- MARINE CHRONOMETERS AND DECK CLOCKS
- MARINE CLOCKS for various uses

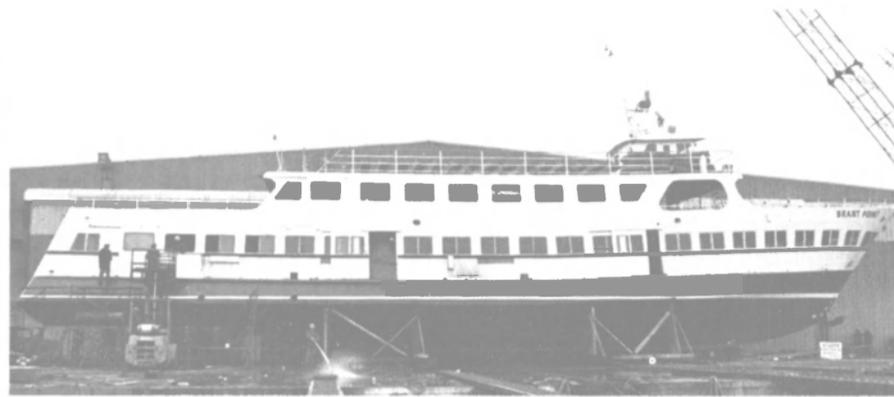
*For information, contact:*

**V/O SUDOIMPORT  
SUDOELEKTRO Firm**

5 Kalyaevskaya Ul., Moscow 103006, U.S.S.R.  
Telephone: 251-05-05; 251-03-85; 251-60-52  
Telex: 411272 SUDO SU; 411387 SUDO SU



Write 146 on Reader Service Card



**STRETCHING THE 'POINT'** — Newport Ship Yard, Inc., Newport, R.I., recently completed the lengthening of the passenger vessel Brandt Point (shown above) for the upcoming season. The Brandt Point, owned by the Hyannis Tours Company of Hyannis, Mass., regularly carries passengers to Nantucket Island. The vessel was lengthened from 122 feet to 134.5 feet. The production took place following hauling and side transfer of the vessel from the NSY's 3,000-ton marine railway drydock to a dockside repair and construction area. The conversion project included a new main deck aft to be used for carriage of luggage and/or bicycles, installation of a service bay, extension of upper deck allowing 52 additional seats, and extension of a new bridge deck permitting 32 additional seats.

## Wardwell Named Chairman And Lesch Elected Vice Chairman Of NOIA



Edward A. Wardwell

Edward A. Wardwell, chairman, president, and chief executive officer of Oceaneering International, Houston, has been elected as the new chairman of the board of directors of the National Ocean Industries Association (NOIA). He served as NOIA's vice chairman last year and as a member of the board of directors for five years. In addition, he served as NOIA's treasurer during 1978 and 1979.

James R. Lesch, president and chief executive officer of Hughes Tool Company, also of Houston, was elected vice chairman of the board. He has been chairman of the Association's Audit Subcommittee for four years.

Mr. Wardwell succeeds John P. Laborde, chairman and CEO of Tidewater, Inc. New Orleans, who remains on the board as NOIA's immediate past chairman.

## Macawber Gets Another Contract For Equipment On Coal-Fired Ships

Macawber Engineering group, Maryville, Tenn., a world leader in the field of pneumatic coal conveying, has been awarded another project for coal conveying equipment onboard the new generation of coal-fired ships. Macawber has now been awarded all the coal conveying business so far placed

for the new coal-fired ships, which are seen by the shipping world as a major technological step forward.

The latest project is worth \$1 million. A letter of intent has been signed by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries of Japan for complete Macawber Denseveyor pneumatic coal conveying systems for two 75,000-dwt cargo carriers currently building for the Australian National Line. When in service the carriers will carry coal from Weiper to Gladstone on a dedicated route off the Northeast Coast of Australia.

The Macawber Systems will comprise a series of six model 8/10 Denseveyors with individual 5-inch nominal bore pipeline that will transfer coal at the rate of 12 tons per hour from the ships' main bunkers to feed hoppers located over the boilers.

The announcement of the latest project comes only two months after Macawber was awarded the world's first contract for coal conveying equipment of this type for marine applications. That was also a \$1-million plus contract and was for two 75,000-dwt ore carriers currently being built in the Monfalcone Yard of Italcantieri in Italy.

## Murray-Benjamin Offers New Catalog Listing U.S. Navy Electrical Cable

A new catalog is available from the Murray-Benjamin Electric Company of Brooklyn, N.Y., containing a comprehensive listing of U.S. Navy shipboard electrical cable and coaxial cable, listing all the current types and many of the more popular discontinued types. The available selection should be invaluable to ship repair yards. Many sections of the new catalog are also devoted to U.S. Navy electrical fittings—symbol items—that are described and illustrated.

For a free copy of the new catalog,

Write 91 on Reader Service Card

## Stewart & Stevenson Has Orders For Five Drilling Rigs To Cost \$75 Million

Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc., Houston, has announced that it now has \$75 million in orders for five barge drilling rigs to be delivered between May 1981 and March 1982. The rigs are designed for drilling in water depths up to 25 feet. They feature complete systems from Stewart & Stevenson, including diesel electric power and switchgear.

Stewart & Stevenson is the prime contractor for all five drilling rigs. They are being built for Temple Drilling Company, Phoenix Management Corporation, Blocker Energy International, JHJ Drilling Company, and Anderson-Barnett Drilling Company.

## Larry Anderson Named Marketing Manager For Raytheon Marine



Larry C. Anderson

The appointment of **Larry C. Anderson** to the position of marketing manager, Raytheon Marine Company dealer/distributor programs, was announced by **Stan Clark**, director of marketing operations. Mr. **Anderson** will administer the company's light marine sales and marketing programs, working closely with Raytheon's U.S. network of dealers and distributors.

Mr. **Anderson** returns to Raytheon Marine Company offices in New Hampshire following a year abroad as the company's European manager of business development. He joined Raytheon in 1976 as New England regional sales manager and was promoted to national sales manager the following year. After a brief hiatus in 1979, he returned to Raytheon and was moved to Europe in March 1980. He has recently been recalled to the United States to assume his new position.

## New Technical Reports Now Available From Ship Structure Committee

The Ship Structure Committee has recently published three new technical reports which are available free of charge. SSC-297, "Evaluation of Liquid Dynamic Loads in Slack LNG Cargo Tanks," presents a review of

worldwide scale model sloshing data and reduces the data to a common format for the purpose of design load coefficients. Additional scale model laboratory experiments have been conducted to supplement the available model sloshing data.

SSC-298, "Investigation of Steels for Improved Weldability in Ship Construction—Phase 1," is the initial effort of an ongoing

project to minimize heat-affected zone and weld-metal property degradation for high desposition rate welding. Two production steels and 20 laboratory heats of steels of various chemical compositions have been recommended for further examination.

SSC-299, "Ultimate Strength of a Ship's Hull Girder in Plastic and Buckling Modes," analyzes limiting conditions beyond which

a ship's hull girder will fail to perform its function. Vertical and lateral bending moments and torsional moments are used to develop a procedure for estimating the ultimate capacity of the hull.

For copies of these reports, an index of past reports, or further information, contact Secretary, Ship Structure Committee, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, G-MMT/13, Washington, D.C. 20593.

# ENGINEERED FOR A LONG LIFE WITH MITSUBISHI.

*The worldwide requirements in engines are: lower fuel consumption, increased dependability, longer life as well as labor saving efficiency and compactness.*

*Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. produces 20 million horsepower annually and does it at an economical price.*

*Mitsubishi has been building diesel engines for over 65 years. Their designers know that fuel quality is declining and design their engines accordingly.*

*Install Mitsubishi Diesels in your next vessel. Oosterhuis Industries*

*guarantees you the best service and prompt supply of parts.*

*Contact Oosterhuis Industries, Engineers Road, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037.*

*Mailing Address: P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, Louisiana 70190.*

*Cable: OOSTERHUIS*

*Telephone: (504) 394-6506*

*Telex: 0587332*

*Houston Office Telephone: (713) 960-1400*

**MITSUBISHI**  
HEAVY INDUSTRIES AMERICA, INC.

## U.S. Gulf Coast Distributors: Oosterhuis Industries, Inc.

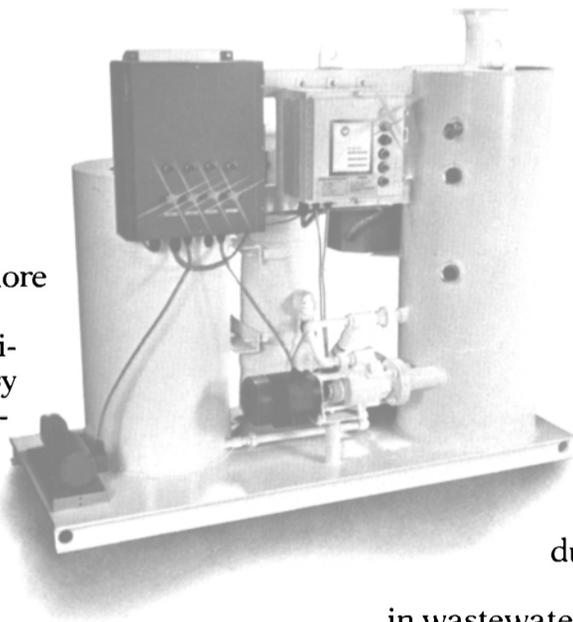
Oosterhuis Industriés, Inc.

# Straight flush.

Omnipure® will do more than just suit you. It will amaze you. Because Omnipure is not just an ordinary wastewater treatment system. Now you can say bon voyage to holding tanks forever.

Utilizing an electrocatalytic process, it takes only seconds to produce a quality effluent. Which means no on-board storage, no chemical additives, no sludge removal and practically no maintenance.

Omnipure is a Type II Marine Sanitation Device which is U.S. Coast Guard



certified. It requires very little space, is lightweight, and can accommodate crews of 6 to 250. What's more, since Omnipure is skid-mounted and pre-wired, installation is reduced from days to hours.

Avoid the dirty work in wastewater treatment systems and make it a straight flush with Omnipure. Give Bill Collet a call at (713) 665-7370. Or you can write 6101 Southwest Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77057. Telex: 76-2764.



Model 12M812-27, 6'3"Wx5'9"Hx3'6"D; 120 man unit; 3,600 gal/day.  
©Copyright 1981, Sigma-Chapman, Inc.

**Southern Marine Research  
Moves To New Sales  
And Service Facility**

Southern Marine Research (SMR), manufacturers of commercial and recreational marine electronics, have recently moved to an expanded facility in Miami. "The move was essential to meet our increasing national and international sales and a growing product line," SMR president **Gary Scarborough** announced. "This year alone we have introduced six new products to our line. The new facility will allow for expansion of our product development and service departments."

The new SMR building is near the Miami International Airport and adjacent to a lake that will be utilized for testing and development of new depth sounders and recorders. The SMR sales and service headquarters are now located at 1401 N.W. 89th Court, Miami, Fla. 33172; phone (305) 591-9433.

**Gerald Carson Joins  
APL As North America  
Director Of Operations**

**Gerald R. Carson** has joined American President Lines (APL) as a director of operations, North America, according to **Lorenz P. Robinson**, vice president for the North America area.

Mr. Carson is responsible for the overall coordination and control of the intermodal carrier's operations within North America, working in conjunction with the managing directors of the seven regions. He brings to the position more than 20 years of diversified experience in the transportation industry. Among his specific areas of responsibility will be terminal operations, equipment management, intermodal operations within the regions, and maintenance and repair. He is based at North America headquarters, 1221 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

APL, with a fleet of 22 vessels in the Pacific, provides regular container and breakbulk service between North America and all major ports in the Far East and Arabian Gulf, and landbridge service to Europe. The North America area is served by some 32 offices, with direct international service available to and from dozens of cities throughout the country.

**New Liquid Cargo System  
Introduced By Vu-Gage—  
Literature Available**

A uniquely simple system for measuring and inspecting cargoes of petroleum and chemical tankers and barges is the topic of a

new 24-page brochure offered by Vu-Gage System, a Mobil Company.

The Vu-Gage® system covered by the brochure has been accepted for installation on U.S. Coast U.S. Coast Guard-certified vessels and those classed by the American Bureau of Shipping. The brochure gives information on the safety, measuring, and visual inspection aids offered by Vu-Gage.

The components — including the basic Vu-Gage sight gauge, the Vu-Gage ullage cover, liquid seal relief valve, gas dispersal nozzle, ullage tape winder, interface detector, and bottom water sampler — are available for installation separately or as a complete system. The units are suitable for new vessels or retrofit installation.

Designers of the system are introducing it to the marine indus-

try to fill a need for an inspection system that is so simple and practical that it insures proper, routine use by ship crews. It is said to aid in handling hazardous fluid cargo with greater safety, help protect crews from chronic exposure to fumes, and can aid in avoiding fire and explosion.

For a free copy of the new brochure,

Write 73 on Reader Service Card

**Progressive Presents**

*"The Spirit of '81"*

**A GREAT CREWBOAT . . .  
AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!**

- MORE CARGO • MORE EXTRAS • MORE BOAT

...that's the 100 foot crew boat, Bengal Spirit, built by Progressive Shipbuilders and Fabricators, Inc. of Houma, Louisiana, for the Bengal Marine folks. It's their color scheme but it's our boat and a better one never cruised down the Navigational Channel into the Gulf of Mexico.

The "Spirit" is typical of Progressive's line of high quality crew boats . . . the boats that give you more extras at no extra cost such as brass piping, handcrafted Spanish cedar mouldings, top quality Royal Naugahyde . . . and just plain all around *more boat*.

No other competitive crew boat matches the "Spirit" and all her sister ships in quality . . . the things you can't see . . . all U.S. Coast Guard approved, including Progressive's own welding procedure, judged by the U.S. Coast Guard to be so good it has *specifically certified it*.

Ahead of the pace? We think so. We think that once you see, handle, inspect a Progressive Crew Boat . . . and talk to the experienced boat people who run the show and do the work . . . you'll agree. Progressive boats stand out in any fleet . . . why not yours?

You too can get in the "spirit of '81" by calling, writing or wiring us today!



**PROGRESSIVE  
SHIPBUILDERS & FABRICATORS INC.**  
P.O. Box 9130/Houma, Louisiana 70361  
Telephone: 504/876-2143  
Telex: 784043



Write 501 on Reader Service Card ▶

**May 1, 1981**

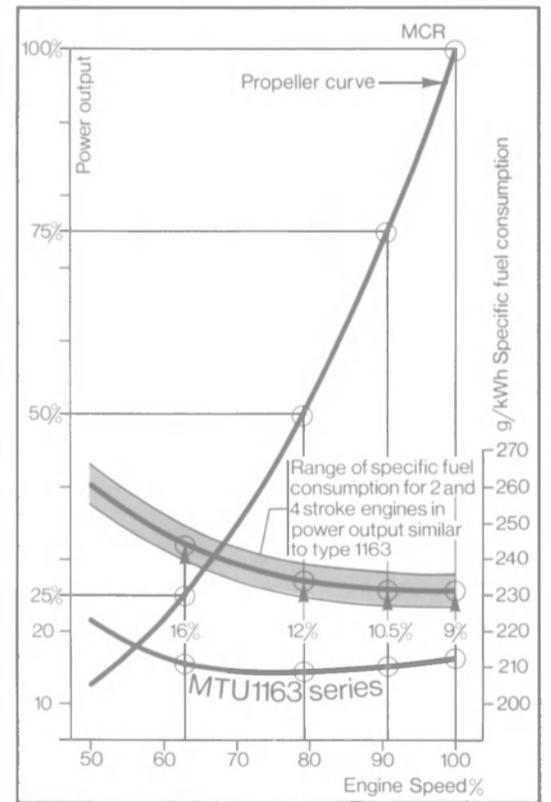
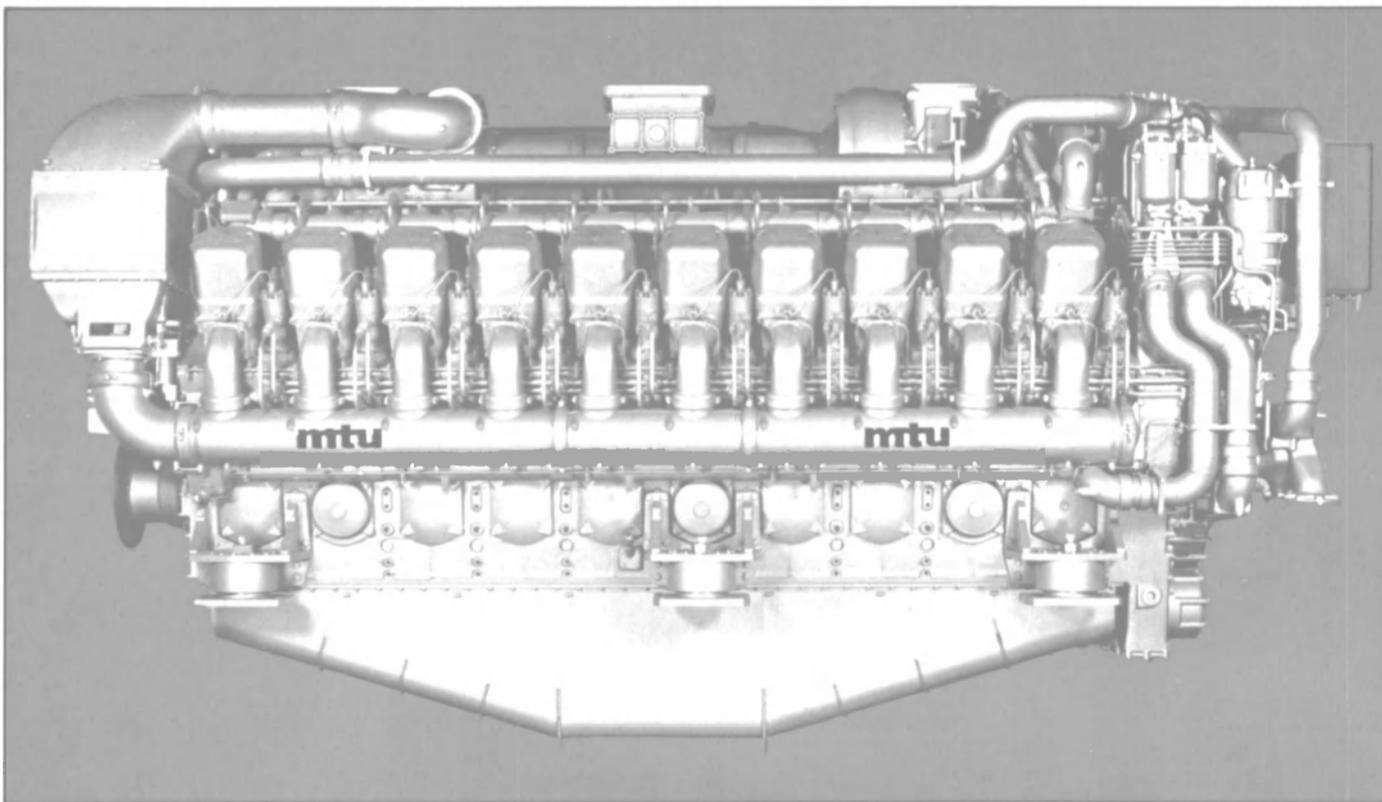
# the fuel efficiency problem: MTU has the answer

At MTU we've gained a reputation for building quality marine diesel engines. Yet, while maintaining the highest design and production standards, we've solved a lot of the problems related to fuel efficiency. Through utilization of the latest engineering advances, MTU has developed a highly efficient, low fuel consuming diesel engine. Because of high fuel prices, European technology historically has demanded an engine that would deliver optimum performance while consuming a relatively small amount of fuel. Our 4-cycle engine, by its very nature, con-

sumes less fuel than any comparable engine—as much as 10% less. Over an engine's lifetime, the savings are tremendous.

These savings, together with MTU's complete power package availability, ease of engine maintenance, complete service/parts back-up and service, and service parts exchange program, has solved a number of marine propulsion problems.

Decades of testing and technology have resulted in this progress and because of our experience and expertise, we can satisfy your marine propulsion needs.



**mtu**

Motoren- und Turbinen-Union  
Friedrichshafen GmbH  
M.A.N. Maybach Mercedes-Benz  
7990 Friedrichshafen, W. Germany

For more information on mtu engines, write or call:  
MTU of North America, Inc.  
10450 Corporate Drive • Sugar Land (Houston), Texas 77478  
Phone: (713) 491-4140 • Telex: 791 201

## NCAA Chapter Awards Honorary Membership To Captain Barnaby



Shown during recent award ceremony at Naval Air Development Chapter of the Naval Civilian Administrators Association are (L to R): Frank Drummond, vice president; Donald Morway, president; Capt. Ralph S. Barnaby, USN (ret.); Dino Mancinelli, award recipient; and Harley Bcwen, national executive secretary of NCAA.

The Naval Air Development Center, Warminster, Pa. Chapter of the Naval Civilian Administrators Association recently awarded an honorary membership to Capt. **Ralph S. Barnaby**, USN (ret.). Captain Barnaby, now 87 years old, has had a long and intimate association with the Center and its civilian management personnel. In 1944, he became the first commanding officer of the Center when he was dispatched by the Navy Department with a small civilian staff to assume command of the failing Brewster Aircraft Company.

Captain Barnaby has continued to be active in his retirement. Currently he serves on the staff of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. For nearly 15 years he has headed the aeronautical work of the Institute's Research Laboratories and acted as the exhibits consultant to the director of the Institute's Science Museum.

As the first official act of his honorary membership and in keeping with established tradition of the NAVAIRDEVEN Chapter, Captain Barnaby presented the 1980 Ralph S. Barnaby Award to **Dino A. Mancinelli**, associate technical director of NAVAIRDEVEN.

The Naval Civilian Administrators Association is a national organization of senior level managers employed in Navy civil service. It is organized into 13 chapters located in seven Naval shipyards, three Naval aviation activities, the Naval Ships Engineering Command, and the Polaris Missile Facility/Naval Weapons Station, Charleston.

## SNAME To Sponsor Exhibition At 90th Annual Meeting In 1982

The First International Marine Technology Exhibition will be sponsored by The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers and held in conjunction with its 90th Annual Meeting on November 18-20, 1982, at The New York Hilton Hotel. This precedent-setting announcement was made by **John J. Nachtsheim**, president of the Society.

Mr. Nachtsheim made the observation that at present, there was no single major maritime industry exhibition with professional/technical society sponsorship held in the United States. He said, "We expect to attract an impressive array of exhibitors from all over the world, who will welcome the opportunity to display their latest technical achievements to our sophisticated audience of naval architects, marine and ocean engineers. Our members will not only benefit from the outstanding annual meeting papers presented in the two-day technical program, but learn from the exhibiting companies as well."

May 1, 1981

The decision to establish an exhibition was made by the Society's Executive Committee based upon a survey of industry interest. Policy and planning are under the direction of an Exhibition Committee consisting of the following Society members: **Robert J. Bazzini** (Delaval), **Jerome M. Gruber** (Waukesha Bearings), **Robert B. Hedges** (Combustion Engineering), **Jack A. Obermeyer** (Texaco), **Charles P. O'Malley** (Maritime Reporter), **Louis E. Rau** (Colt Industries), **J. Thomas Schroppe** (Foster Wheeler), and **Harry R. Yagel** (Westinghouse). **Robert G. Mende**, secretary and executive director of the Society, serves as Committee chairman.

For information regarding the exhibition, contact the Exhibit Manager: Reber-Friel Company, 216 Goddard Boulevard, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406; telephone (215) 265-0825.

## B.F. Jensen Merges With Norwegian-Owned Marine Consultant Firm

The merger of B.F. Jensen & Associates, Inc., Seattle naval architects and marine engineers, and the Norwegian-owned Maritime Technical Consultants Corporation of Seattle was announced recently. The announcement was made jointly by **B.F. Jensen** and **Kaspar Overaa** of MTCC. The merged organization will be called Jensen Maritime Consultants, Inc.

B.F. Jensen & Associates, founded in 1961, is well-known for its designs of new and converted vessels for Pacific Northwest and Alaskan waters. MTCC is a sales and service office owned jointly by two leading consulting naval architects and marine engineers, Nordvestconsult and Fiskerstrand and Eldoy, both in Aalesund, Norway. Organized in 1978, MTCC has been especially active in the design of large self-contained factory vessels for the bottom fishing industry.



B.F. Jensen

Kaspar Overaa

Mr. Overaa will be president and CEO of Jensen Maritime Consultants, Inc., and Mr. Jensen continues with the new organization as a special consultant. **Ulf Hansson** and **Gilbert Nilson** will be vice presidents.



Ulf Hansson

Gilbert Nilson

Mr. Jensen, a cofounder and former vice president and chief engineer of Marine Construction and Design of Seattle, is widely recognized for his designs for crab boats, gillnetters, salmon trollers, and other commercial vessels.

# Make all the oxygen you need

- Produces Oxygen continuously & inexpensively . . . to 75 SCFH @ 0-50 PSIG.
- For welding, cutting, brazing and more!
- No expensive cylinders . . . or delivery, storage, handling & weight problems.
- Weatherproof metal cabinet houses components & controls.
- Corrosion-resistant primer & overcoat.
- Compact, lightweight
- Virtually maintenance-free . . . totally regenerative process.
- Coast Guard & ASME approved pressure vessels.

## On Site On Demand

Proven Worldwide on Land & Sea!



### New MARINOX - I

Custom Lease Programs Available  
**Xorbox**™  
 Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc.  
 290 Creekside Dr., Dept. 17, Tonawanda, NY  
 14150 • 716/691-7474

International Sales & Inquiries:  
**VESTAL INTERNATIONAL W.R. GRACE & CO.**  
 1114 Avenue of the Americas, NY, NY 10036  
 212/764-6154 • TELEX: ITT 421-254

In Canada: Mechanix Distributors Inc.,  
 142 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ontario M5R 1J2  
 416/960-3567

Write 440 on Reader Service Card

## Higbee And Marchiando Get New Responsibilities At National Supply Company



David A. Higbee



John C. Marchiando

National Supply Company, Houston-based oilfield equipment firm, has named David A. Higbee and John C. Marchiando to new managerial responsibilities in the National Drilling Equipment Division. Mr. Higbee is promoted to general manager-manufacturing. He will be accountable for the company's plants in Torrance, Calif.; Gainesville, Texas; and Stockport, England, and for Baylor Industries, Houston subsidiary that manufactures electrical components for drilling rig power plants.

Mr. Marchiando, general manager-fabrication, adds responsibility for two other National subsidiaries — Par Industries, Inc. shipyard in New Iberia, La., that specializes in offshore drilling barges and platforms and Derrick Service International, manufacturer of derricks, mast, and substructures for drilling rigs. DSI has facilities in Conroe and Tomball, Texas, and Nisku, Alberta. Mr. Marchiando continues responsibility for the company's five machinery centers that fabricate and assemble drilling rigs.

Mr. Higbee started with National Supply's parent company, Armco, in 1965 and held positions in research and product management before joining National Supply in 1980. He has been responsible for management of the company's Advanced Drilling Machine project, the industry's first automated, deep-well drilling rig. He will continue that responsibility.

Mr. Marchiando has been a National Supply employee since 1959, progressing through a variety of manufacturing assignments until becoming works manager of the Torrance, Calif., plant. After seven years in that assignment, he was transferred to Houston headquarters in 1979 to assume the new position of general manager-fabrication.

## Delaval Gets \$14.5-Million Contract For Diesel Engines To Power Falcon I Tankers

A contract to provide diesel main propulsion engines for two new 35,000-dwt Falcon



Similar to the two tankers for which Transamerica Delaval will provide main propulsion engines is this Falcon I-MSV vessel which entered service in 1975. Twin Delaval diesels power the original ships—a fleet of five. The two new tankers will be equipped with the same engines: Delaval "Enterprise" RV-16, medium-speed diesels. Each 16-cylinder unit is rated at 7,360 bhp.



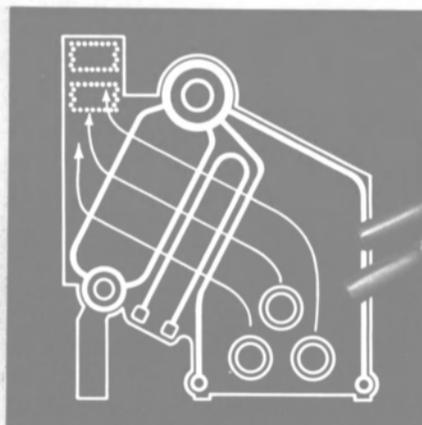
# BLUDWORTH BOND SHIPYARD INC.

ON THE HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL  
HOUSTON TX. 713-923-2001  
P.O. BOX 5065 HOUSTON TX. 77012  
8114 HOCKLEY

A CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE IN A NEW SHIPYARD.  
SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF SUPPLY VESSELS  
- OFFSHORE TUGS - GEOPHYSICAL VESSELS -  
RIVER BOATS - AND BARGES.  
THREE FLOATING DOCKS 1700-1200  
AND 1000 SHORT TONS.  
1500 LENIAL FT. OF WET DOCK AND 22 FT. OF WATER.

Write 461 on Reader Service Card

## MURRAY...



## AHEAD-FULL with Marine Boiler Tubing

### Here's Why

- We specialize in marine boiler and pressure tubing.
- We have one of the largest stocks in the nation.
- We have a comprehensive file of engineering drawings & specifications of leading boiler manufacturers.
- We have fully integrated fabrication facilities.

Our work conforms to specifications of American Bureau of Shipping, U.S. Navy & Coast Guard, Lloyd's, Veritas, and ASME when required.

For speedy action call Watts line listed below.

800-631-5410

201-354-1200 — In New Jersey

**MURRAY**

MARINE DIVISION

MURRAY TUBE WORKS

Division of A.B. Murray Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 476, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207

FABRICATION SPECIALISTS

District Branches:

NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • PHILADELPHIA • BOSTON • CLEVELAND

Write 274 on Reader Service Card

I tankers has been awarded to the Transamerica Delaval Inc. Engine and Compressor Division in Oakland, Calif. The announcement was made by Division general manager Clinton S. Mathews.

The two 666-foot vessels are being built by Bath Iron Works at Bath, Maine. They will be owned by Falcon I Sea Transport Company, Houston, and leased to the Military Sealift Command (MSC) in transporting fuels to government bases worldwide.

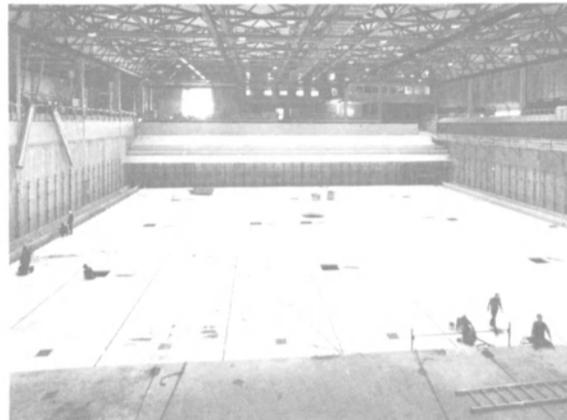
The Bath contract to Transamerica Delaval amounts to \$14.5 million, for four "Enterprise" RV-16 diesel engines and associated reduction gears and auxiliary equipment. The 16-cylinder, medium-speed diesels, each rated at 7,360 bhp, are designed to operate on various fuels, including the more economical grades with viscosities of up to 3,500 Redwood sec. Deliveries of the engines will be completed this year.

The Transamerica Delaval Engine and Compressor Division produces diesels ranging to 13,500 bhp. Recently that product line was extended to 24,000 bhp—the highest medium-speed diesel rating in the world—with the signing of a U.S. manufacturing and marketing agreement with Stork-Werkspoor Diesel B.V. of Amsterdam. Under the agreement, Transamerica Delaval will ex-

clusively offer in North America the Enterprise-SWD TM620.

Transamerica Delaval Inc. is the manufacturing subsidiary of Transamerica Corporation, San Francisco.

### Big Testing Basin In Norway Built At Cost Of \$25 Million



Construction of the Ocean Environment Basin (shown above) in Trondheim, Norway is nearing completion. Total building expenditures for the basin, which has been under construction for more than two years, will amount to approximately \$25 million. By

means of this basin, the research consortium Otter hopes to compete in the front rank for the testing of offshore structures.

The Ocean Environment Basin measures 80 by 50 meters (262.5 by 164 feet), with a depth of 10 meters (32.8 feet). It is primarily the great depth, together with Otter's experience, that it is hoped will put the basin in a leading market position. Because of the basin's depth, testing conditions for real depths down to 500 meters (1,640.4 feet) can be simulated in the scale 1:50. This means that the Norwegians will be able to perform model testing for offshore structures designed for far greater depths than has so far been possible on the Norwegian Continental Shelf.

The Ocean Environment Basin has a movable bottom, which makes it possible to vary the depth, depending on each test. Both sides of the basin are equipped with advanced wave machinery that can create realistic wave conditions.

The length of the basin is equipped with 144 separate flaps, making it possible to generate short-crested waves. Furthermore, special cleaning equipment will make it possible to simulate oil recovery operations. It will also be possible to conduct tests for new kinds of energy production from the sea.

## More Protection for Ship and Shore



# MORSE<sup>®</sup>

MARINE FENDERS

BORG WARNER

Morse extruded marine fenders protect your tug, barge or work boat better because of their one piece hollow bore construction which absorbs and deflects shock better than conventional bumpers.

Highly resistant to wear, Morse Fenders are made with Neolastic<sup>®</sup> rubber to resist the harmful effects of sun, oxygen, ozone, salt water and temperature variations. Wear resistant Morse Fenders are the logical choice when the relative motion between rubbing surface and fender is lateral.

Available in a variety of styles and shapes, Morse Fenders can be pre-curved during fabrication to fit special requirements, attachment methods or designer needs.

When you want to protect your valuable ship, barge or dock, specify Morse Extruded Marine Fenders. Get them from...

## J.H. MENGE & CO., INC.

Marine Engineering Sales and Inventory

P.O. Box 23602  
New Orleans, La. 70183  
Phone (504) 733-4871



Since 1878

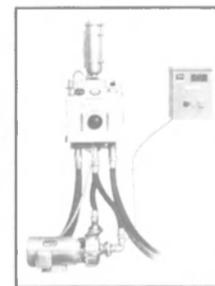
1520 Texas Ave., Suite 1011  
Houston, TX. 77002  
Phone (713) 224-9750

## Take the risk out of your drinking water!



### EVERPURE'S Bromination Systems will protect your crew's health – and keep you financially healthy.

One refreshing glass of inadequately treated water can lay a man up for days. Costly days of lower production. So at Everpure we spent ten years and thousands of dollars researching how to apply the superior disinfectant properties of bromine to ship-board drinking water treatment. The result is our full line of Bromination Systems, safer and more effective than chlorine



or silver, more reliable than ultraviolet. Paired with our MD Series of pre-coat water filters, we'll give you safe, delicious tasting water! And keep your crew on the job. We have a Brom-D-Brom System for your vessel, rig or platform. Any size, anywhere. Call or write us for the name of your nearest distributor. We'll load the dice in your favor.

 EVERPURE

EVERPURE, INC. 660 NORTH BLACKHAWK DRIVE, WESTMONT, ILLINOIS 60559  
IN EUROPE: UNIT 10 B KNOCKBEG POINT, SHANNON AIRPORT, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND  
IN CANADA: 2213 N. SHERIDAN WAY, SHERIDAN PARK, MISSISSAUGA, ONT. L5K 1A5

## M.A.N. And B&W Diesel Form New Company For Marketing And Licensing

M.A.N. Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg Aktiengesellschaft and B&W Diesel A/S, Copenhagen (a 99.5 percent subsidiary of M.A.N.) have founded the M.A.N.-B&W Diesel GmbH with a view to coordinating all diesel engine marketing and licensing activities. M.A.N. and B&W Diesel A/S are parity shareholders of the new company.

Lars Holmblad (B&W Diesel A/S) and Werner Knapp (M.A.N.) have been appointed general managers. The new company, with branches in Augsburg, Copenhagen, and Frederikshavn, will perform its activities on behalf of M.A.N. and/or B&W Diesel A/S. Its activities will be backed up by the existing marketing organizations of the two companies.

The founding of the new company is a further step in the intensification of cooperation in the development, production, marketing, and product support activities of M.A.N. and B&W Diesel A/S.

## ABS Signs Cooperation Agreement With Chinese Classification Society

The American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) has signed an agreement with the Register of Ship-

ping of the People's Republic of China (ZC) for reciprocal performance of classification and other services, such as assigning Load Lines. The agreement allows ABS exclusive surveyors to be stationed in China to survey ships and other marine structures built or converted to ABS class. It also enables ABS to perform surveys and other classification services on ABS-classed vessels that enter Chinese ports. ABS can enlist the services of ZC as needed for assistance in conducting these services.

Two mobile offshore drilling units are the first marine structures to be built to ABS classification under the agreement. Dalian Shipyard, Dalian, China, is building the self-elevating units for Magnum Marine Corporation, Conroe, Texas. They will be 155 feet long, 110 feet wide, and 15 feet deep and be capable of drilling in water depths up to 100 feet in the elevated position. An ABS exclusive surveyor will attend the construction of the units at Dalian and visit the mills and manufacturing plants in China where the materials and components are being built for the units.

## Polypropylene Netting Protects Marine Cargo—Literature Available

In covering materials for marine transporting, problems exist that can be eliminated by the use of a super strength netting avail-

able from the Griffolyn Company Division of Reef Industries, Houston. The primary applications for the netting are: prevention of tarp ballooning due to high winds; secure and contain loose materials; safety barriers; and cargo separation.

Super strength netting is a polypropylene with high tensile strength providing long life and weather resistance. It has a 3-inch mesh size and is knotless for less abrasive action and easy application. Being a polypropylene, super strength netting is reusable year after year, and is said to have an average life of four years.

For more information or free samples and brochure,

Write 78 on Reader Service Card

## Dwight Toney Appointed Sales And Operations Manager At American Aero

American Aero, Inc. of Houston, a subsidiary of Weatherford International, has promoted Dwight Toney to sales and operations manager for its Marine Crane Division. He will be responsible for both domestic and international sales involving the firm's varied line of hydraulic marine cranes. Mr. Toney previously served as AAI's crane service manager.

Jim Kavanaugh has joined American Aero as production control manager, and John Talhelm has joined the firm's crane sales

team, serving the Western United States. Mr. Kavanaugh previously served as the standards development unit manager for the Pfaudler Corporation in Rochester, N.Y., and Mr. Talhelm was a project engineer with Furlow Philbeck Associates in Houston before moving to AAI.

In other personnel moves, AAI named Ken Carlson as materials manager. He will be responsible for purchasing, warehousing, inventory control, and materials systems. Ray Antes has joined AAI's sales team as a market analyst.

## Sinclair & Rush Liquid Plastic Coating Provides Protection And Insulation

Sinclair & Rush of St. Louis, a leading vinyl plastisol dip molder, now offers a do-it-yourself, air-drying liquid plastic coating. This easy-to-use coating can be applied by dip or brush onto metal, wood, foam, rubber, glass, rope, plastic, and many other materials.

Because the coating quickly air-dries, it can be used for color coding, insulation, and protection. It resists attack from rust, water, and salt water. The inexpensive plastic coating is shipped from stock in handy one-gallon containers, and is ready for immediate use.

For more information, Write 71 on Reader Service Card

Trust Apelco to give you the ALC-800 for professional Loran-C navigation at low cost. Here's fast, fool-proof push-button operation, automatic direct readouts of four secondaries for immediate latitude/longitude fixes... simultaneous tracking of two secondaries for immediate verification of fixes... "memory" freezing of fixes... turn-on self-test and automatic monitoring of signal accuracy with malfunction warning... extended day and nighttime coverage. Built and sea-tested in the toughest marine environment.

See your Apelco dealer for complete information on the ALC-800, Depth Sounders, RDF's, VHF Radiotelephones, and Loudhailers. Or contact Apelco, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103. (603) 668-1600.

**ALC-800 Loran-C Receiver.**  
14"W x 4.5"H x 12.6"D. 9.5 lbs.  
All Apelco products have an outstanding two-year limited parts warranty with one-year free labor.

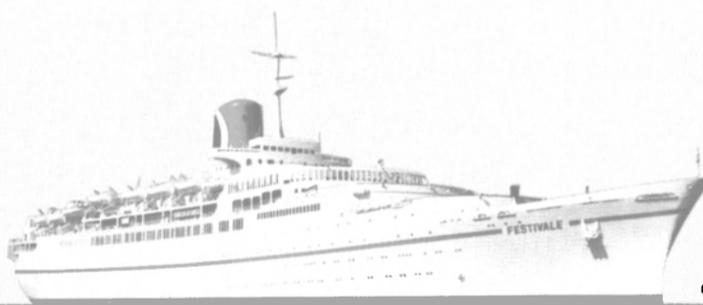
**NOW ONLY \$1,795.**  
Manufacturer's suggested list price

A Raytheon Company

Write 116 on Reader Service Card

# **BP Marine International.**

# **No finer lubrication service in America and the world.**



Carnival Cruise Lines' Festivale.



More than 4000 ships from  
over 50 countries receive  
BP's lubrication services at  
300 ports worldwide.

**BP North America Trading Inc.**

New York  
New Jersey  
New Orleans  
Houston  
Los Angeles

Telephone 201 494 3900

**BP marine international. Serving America and the World.**

## Blohm + Voss Plans To Manufacture Its Joiner System On Gulf Coast

The Blohm + Voss M1000® joiner partition and ceiling system, which has been installed in more than 580 merchant and naval vessels and some 85 offshore units in the North Sea, will now be manufactured in the United States. B + V recently announced

plans for a plant in the Gulf Coast area.

The M1000 system is said to offer a number of advantages for fabricators as well as owners and crews. The system is approved by the U.S. Coast Guard and international classification societies, and it meets the requirements of the SOLAS 74 and IMCO Conventions.

The versatile B + V system offers great flexibility to suit in-

dividual requirements. Bulkheads and ceiling panels are easily replaced if necessary, and components are standardized. Each space outfitted with the M1000 is in accordance with its function — a self-contained architectural entity.

For further information and free literature on the M1000 system,

Write 80 on Reader Service Card

## HUDSHIP Announces Major Expansion Of Shipbuilding Operation

Wendle W. Huddleston, president and chief executive officer of Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc. (HUDSHIP), announced that the company had acquired additional property for a major expansion of its shipbuilding operation. The new property is located on the west bank of the East Pascagoula River just south of the Pascagoula (Miss.) River Bridge. The 16½ acres, which was purchased from H.B. Marine, was formerly known as the Corps of Engineers Pascagoula Boatyard and later as the Gulf Coast Marine Ways, Inc.

Mr. Huddleston announced plans to construct vessels up to 250 feet in length at the new facility. HUDSHIP already has contracts for at least eight 185-foot oilfield supply vessels. Construction of these vessels will begin soon at the new facility.

HUDSHIP will continue to build its present line of 112-foot to 145-foot offshore supply vessels, harbor and ocean tugs, and river pushboats at its east bank facility located on Cedar Street north of the Pascagoula River Bridge. Both facilities will be operated under vice president and general manager Travis Short. Headquarters for the operation will be moved to the new facility; however, many of the support functions will remain at the present facility.

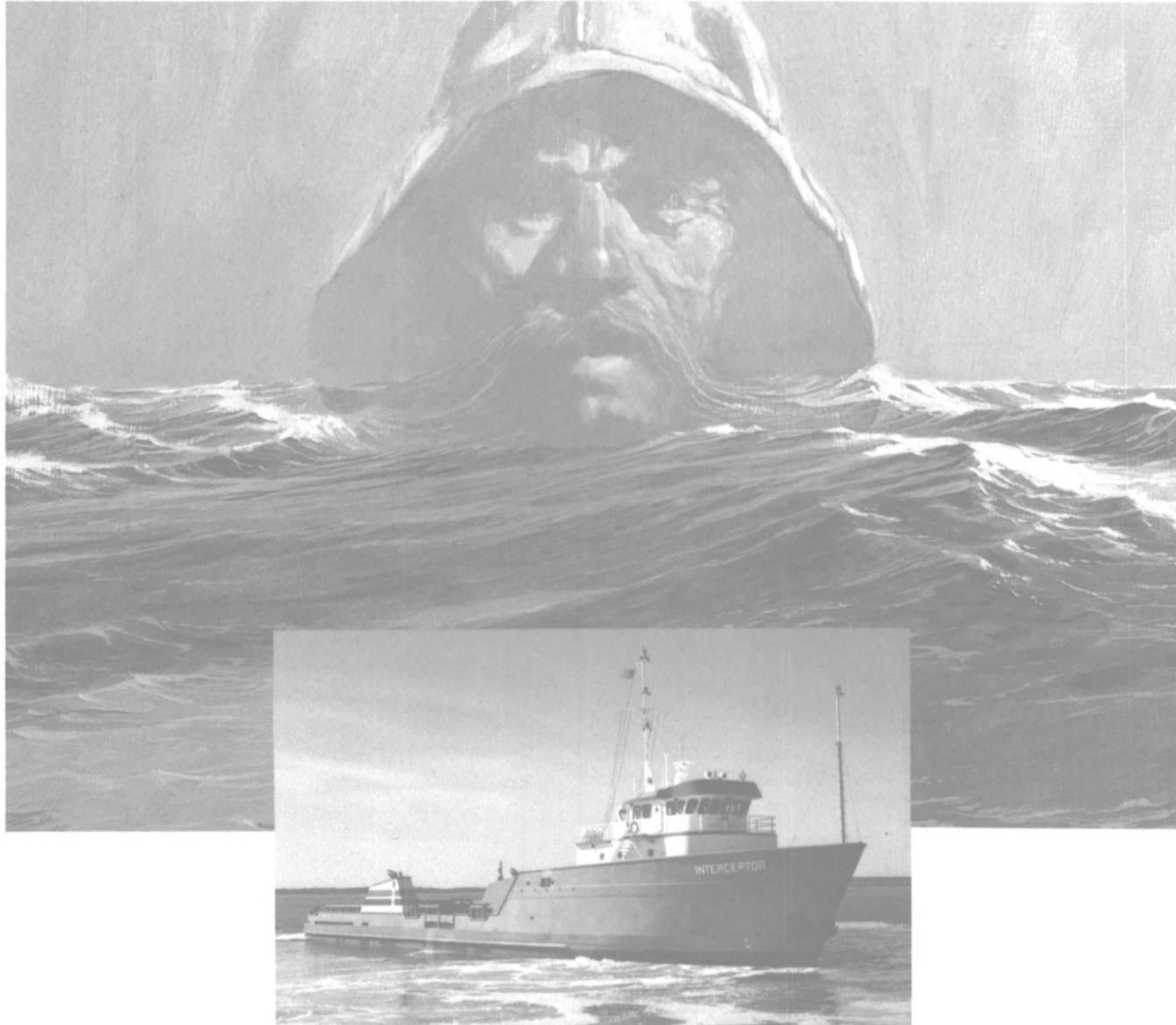
In addition to the new yard, Mr. Huddleston also announced a major upgrading of HUDSHIP's present facility, including a new machine shop and fabrication building, and the installation of a large-capacity lathe and plate shear.

## V. Wayne Davis Elected President Of NCAA Norfolk Naval Shipyard Chapter

V. Wayne Davis has been elected as president of the Norfolk Naval Shipyard Chapter, Portsmouth, Va., of the Naval Civilian Administrators Association (NCAA). The testing superintendent from the Production Department succeeds Andy James, head, Employee Relations Division of the Industrial Relations Office.

The other officers elected for this year are Mark H. Davis as vice president, Roger H. Kerley as secretary-treasurer, and Roland E. McArthur, J. Hunter Brantley Jr., and Robert C. Hartman as directors.

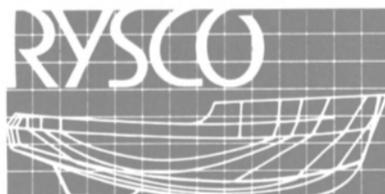
The yard's NCAA Chapter consists of 75 senior civilian administrators and managers. The chapter is one of 13 at seven naval shipyards, three aviation activities, the Naval Ship Engineering Center, and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command.



As long as man has depended on the sea  
he has relied on great ships

Ships like those built by RYSCO. Reliable ships, built with the understanding that a man's livelihood depends on them.

This dedication to the shipbuilding art has already made RYSCO a worldwide reputation for shrimping vessels. But our capabilities also extend to all types of commercial fishing vessels, offshore supply/service vessels, as well as conversions.



Rockport Yacht & Supply Co., Inc.  
P.O. Box 662  
Rockport, Texas 78382  
(512) 729-5431  
Telex: 778-439

RYSCO Shipyard, Inc.  
P.O. Box 578  
Blountstown, Florida 32424  
(904) 674-5475

RYSCO offers complete in-house engineering and design to individual specifications, well-equipped modern facilities at both our Florida and Texas yards, skilled personnel . . .

One of the best indicators of superior performance is a satisfied customer. And of RYSCO's first 400 vessels, 321 were multiple deliveries to repeating clients.

So when you depend on the sea for a living, rely on a great ship. One from the RYSCO group.

**RYSCO . . . we've refined reliability.**

Write 476 on Reader Service Card

Chotin . . . one of the nation's largest and most prominent liquid carriers. Barging everything from benzene to vinyl chloride, Chotin offers you both inland and offshore cargo handling capabilities. And, in addition to an established fleet of 13 towboats and 140 barges, Chotin can custom build



liquid barges to fit your specific needs.

Chotin . . . for distinguished service in the reliable, safe, dependable delivery of chemical or petroleum cargoes — anywhere along the inland waterway system, coastwise or the Gulf of Mexico.

## For distinguished service in chemical transportation



**Chotin**

CHOTIN TRANSPORTATION, Inc. • A Midland Affiliated Company  
580 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 • (513) 721-2111

## Four More Rigs Ordered At General Dynamics' Charleston Facility

General Dynamics' Charleston (S.C.) Facility will fabricate components for four offshore drilling rigs under a \$33-million contract from Bailey & Shannon Drilling Company, Inc. of Stafford, Texas. The award involves construction

of major portions of steel work on the rigs.

The components will be used in jackup drilling rigs with a 16,000-foot drilling capability and in workover rigs capable of drilling to 25,000-foot depths. The rigs will be used off the Gulf Coast.

This is the second contract that General Dynamics has received for major portions of steel work on offshore drilling rigs in four months. Last December, the firm

was awarded a contract for components for two rigs for the same owner. The new contract work will begin late this year, with delivery of the components scheduled in 1982.

The work will provide jobs for approximately 250 employees at the Charleston Facility. The new contract, along with other awards, has boosted the backlog at the facility from \$8 million to \$48 million since January.

## Hitco Awarded \$9.6-Million Navy Contract For Sub Bow Domes & Accessories

Hitco, Gardena, Calif., is being awarded a \$9,585,305 firm fixed price contract for bow domes and attachment rings and spiders for SSN-688, SSN-594, SSN-637, and SSBN-726 class submarines. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-81-C-4319)

## New Officers Elected For Marine Society Of City Of New York

The 211-year-old Marine Society of the City of New York has announced the election of the following officers: president, Capt. T.H. Pineault (American Bureau of Shipping); 1st vice president, Capt. Richard N. LePage (Farrell Lines Incorporated); 2nd vice president, Capt. Gilbert S. Schugart (National Cargo Bureau); secretary, Capt. Richard M. Perry (F.W. Hartmann & Company); and treasurer, Capt. Dino S. Savastio (Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.).

## Symposium On Ship Operations To Be Held In New York November 17-19

An International Symposium on Ship Operations (ISOSO) will be sponsored in New York City November 17-19 by five major maritime industry organizations, each representing a separate discipline within the industry. The Symposium will be held in the spacious Passenger Terminal on the Hudson River at the foot of West 55th Street. A major portion of the facility will be given over to exhibit space, and there will be two conference areas to provide for concurrent sessions.

The five sponsoring groups are: The Hydrographic Society, American Institute of Merchant Shipping, The Council of American Master Mariners, Inc., the Council of American Flag Ship Operators, and the host of the organization, the Maritime Association of the Port of New York.

Exhibitors in the area of communications, weather, navigation, deck and engine equipment, ship maintenance, ship services, safety, lighting, fuel and fuel quality control, and any other product or service affecting the economics and profitability of ship operation will find a responsive audience at ISOSO, according to N. Nick Cretan, Maritime Association executive director.

Details on conference sessions and exhibiting can be obtained from any of the sponsoring organizations or from the Maritime Association ISOSO office, 34th Floor, 80 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10004; telephone (212) 425-5704.

# U.S.C.G. Final Acceptance 72 COLREGS



12, 24, 36, 110 or 220v. Single or Double Units

**aqua  
signal**

*International leaders in marine lighting since 1868.*

**Browning marine, inc.** Box 806 M St. Charles, IL 60174  
Tel. (312) 377-0244 TWX 910 238 1724

Write 487 on Reader Service Card

# Shakespeare Antennas... READY FOR ACTION!

As the world's leading marine and military fiberglass antenna manufacturer, Shakespeare has the reputation, the knowhow, capability and the facilities to supply your needs.

inquiries from O.E.M. suppliers and all others are welcome. Call our toll free "Action Line" today!

## 1-800-845-7750

4 ft. to 80 ft. fiberglass antennas covering the citizens, marine, avionic, general and HF communications bands

Shipboard, base, mobile (tactical all-terrain vehicles), avionic, and manpack antennas

200,000 sq. ft. manufacturing facility devoted entirely to fiberglass antennas and related fiberglass products

### Shakespeare, known the world over by such antennas as:

- The 202/1.6-30 MHz base fed commercial marine
- The 222/300 KHz to 30 MHz side fed commercial marine
- The 229-A/1.6-30 MHz bottom fed commercial marine
- The 120/stationary-mobile 8 section HF antenna (nomenclature AT-1011/U)
- The 4201/1.6-30 MHz side or bottom fed commercial marine
- The 300 and 301/45 ft. and 50 ft. heavy duty antennas
- The 390 Series/2 to 30 MHz SSB for marine, avionic and HF communications



*Shakespeare*

**ELECTRONICS AND FIBERGLASS DIVISION**

Military and Commercial Group/P.O. Box 733, Newberry, SC 29108 USA  
803-276-5504 TELEX 57-3421

Write 500 on Reader Service Card

## Paul Lewis Appointed Materials Manager At Jeffboat Incorporated



Paul Lewis

Paul Lewis has been named materials manager by Jeffboat Incorporated, Jeffersonville, Ind. He started with Jeffboat in 1968 as a material control expeditor. At various stages of his career he has held the positions of warehouse foreman, assistant material control supervisor, material control supervisor, material control superintendent, and material control manager. His new responsibilities will include all the purchasing functions in addition to his material control duties. He will report to Scott Dowdell, who is director of manufacturing services.

### Armco's Nitronic 50 Ideal For Downhole Use —Literature Available

Few applications have more demanding and at the same time sensitive material requirements than those encountered in downhole petroleum exploration. However, many manufacturers are finding Armco Nitronic 50 stainless steel to offer the type of properties needed for dependable downhole service.

One such application involves instrumentation that is periodically lowered down the well hole to measure temperature, depth, direction, and inclination during drilling. To protect the instruments package and permit lowering and raising, a housing must be provided. This housing must resist corrosive attack common to oil well environments, resist high compressive stresses, and have very low magnetic permeability to avoid interference with the magnetometer in the instrument package.

Type 316 stainless steel, considered because of its good corrosive resistance, doesn't meet all the other requirements, so many operators were forced to use more expensive copper-nickel alloys. Now many are using Nitronic 50 stainless steel because of its excellent performance at significant cost savings compared to the copper-nickel alloys. In addition to the cost advantages of Nitronic 50, the material is also nonmagnetic so there's no interference with the instrumentation.

Nitronic 50 stainless steel is said to provide a combination of corrosion resistance and strength not found in any other commer-

cial material available in its price range. This austenitic stainless steel has corrosion resistance greater than that provided by Types 316 and 316L, plus approximately twice the yield strength at room temperature. It also has good mechanical properties at both elevated and sub-zero temperatures.

For further information and free literature on Nitronic 50, Write 61 on Reader Service Card

## North American Trailing Asks Title XI For \$16-Million Hopper Barge

North American Trailing Co., a subsidiary of Great Lakes International, Inc., 2122 York Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521, has applied for Title XI financing to aid in constructing a 281-foot, self-propelled, suction hopper barge.

The barge, which is to be used

in the coastwise, inland, and foreign trade, will be equipped with two 3,000-horsepower diesel engines.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$12,375,000 or 75 percent of the estimated actual cost of \$16,500,000.

Southern Shipbuilding Corp., Slidell, La., is the builder of the vessel. Delivery is set for September 30.

## Select the only seagoing fans with Hartzell quality

Hartzell has been a leading manufacturer of high quality air moving equipment for well over 50 years. And now we're out to conquer the seas with a full line of fans designed specifically for shipboard ventilation.

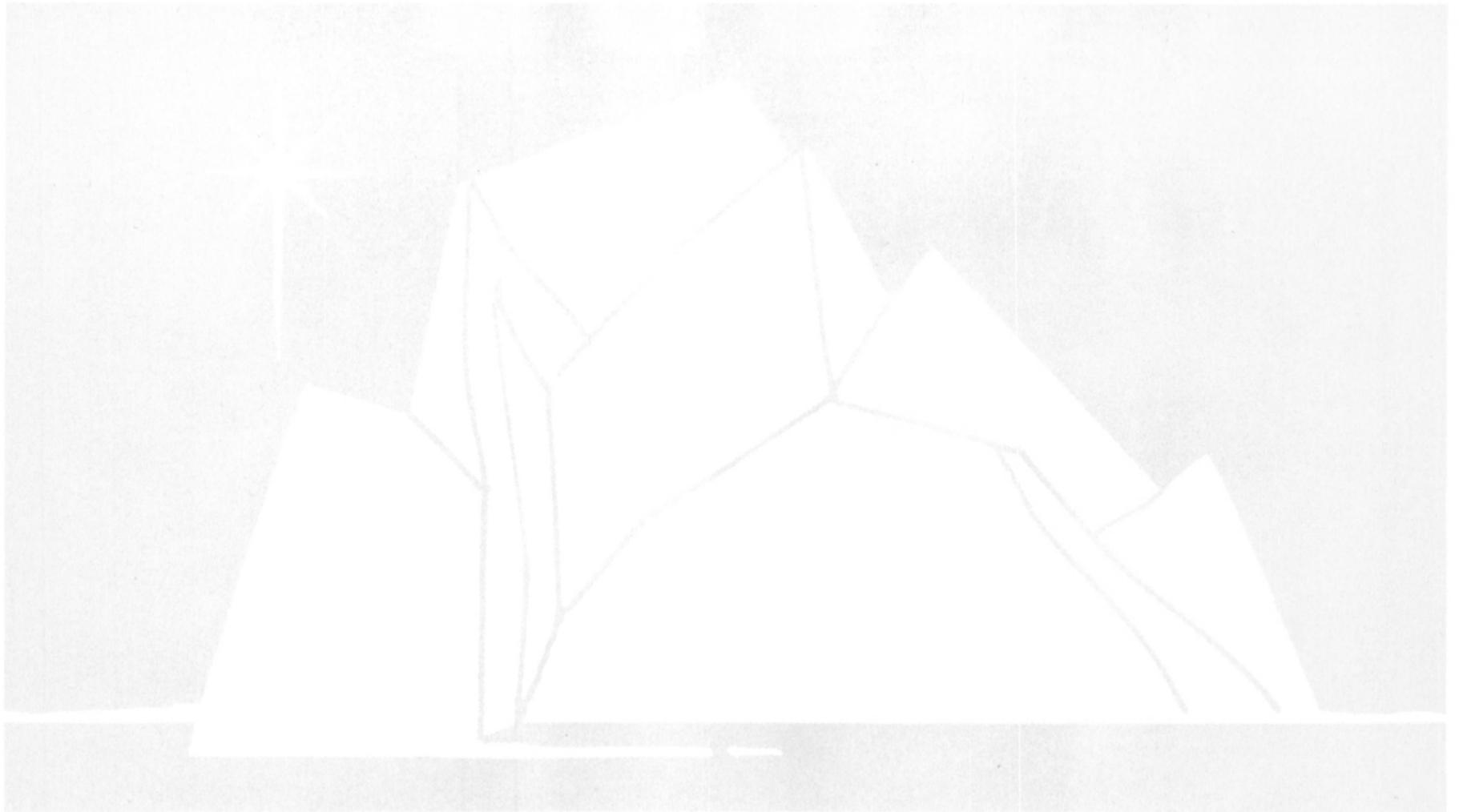
We offer a variety of models, including ring fans, axial flow and vaneaxial duct-type fans, and centrifugal units. And our application engineers are available to help you select the right fans for your needs.

Hartzell marine fans meet MarAd specifications S38-1-101, S38-1-102, and S38-1-103. Motors are available for above and below deck operation to meet IEE45, U.S.C.G., and A.B.S. regulations. And in addition to complying with all official marine requirements, we make our fans even more seaworthy with hot dip galvanizing and special corrosive resistant coatings.

Many marine models are on our loading dock, ready for immediate delivery. So call your local Hartzell representative today. We're ready to put 50 years of ventilation know-how to work for you.

# HARTZELL

Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, Piqua, Ohio 45356



**SNAME Spring Meeting/STAR Symposium—A Preview**

# Ice Tech '81

**Ottawa, Canada — June 16-19**

*This major event will bring forth the results of research and development in designing ships for ice navigation by many nations of the world.*

For years to come "Ice Tech '81" will be considered and referenced as a major event in resource and marine development in the Arctic regions and ice-covered waters. Ice Tech '81 is the title of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers annual Spring Meeting/STAR Symposium. This year it will be held in the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada from June 16 through 19. The Eastern Canadian Section of the Society will be the host.

A total of 26 technical papers have been prepared, all dealing with ice navigation and the design of ships for Arctic and Antarctic conditions. The authors come from the USSR, Finland, Germany, Japan, Canada and the

United States, thus, giving a worldwide view of this important subject. In 1975, the Eastern Canadian Section of the Society organized the successful "Ice Tech '75." Ice Tech '81 will be a timely successor to that outstanding meeting.

#### **Technical Sessions**

All of Ice Tech '81 technical sessions will be held in the Drawing Room of the hotel, directly off the Ballroom Lobby on the ground floor.

**Paper No. 1** — "Manhattan's Arctic Venture; A Semi-Technical History" by **W.O. Gray** and **R. Maybourn**.

**SYNOPSIS:** The conversion of the 106,000-dwt Manhattan in 1969 to enable her to undertake icebreaking experiments in the Canadian Arctic was described as "the most extensive and enterprising shipbuilding endeavor in the United States since World War II." This paper describes the

basic purposes and results of the project which led its sponsors to conclude that it had been successful and might someday lead to the introduction of economic year-round Arctic marine transportation.

**Paper No. 2** — "SS Manhattan Arctic Marine Project Data: The Impact on Technology" by **A.D. Mookhoek**, **R.P. Voelker** and **F.W. DeBord**.

**SYNOPSIS:** During the period 1968-71, EXXON, ARCO and BP participated in a project to determine the feasibility of transporting Alaskan North Slope crude oil via icebreaking tankers. This paper describes and discusses the technical and operational data resulting from that project and assesses its impact on future Arctic marine technology. Design criteria for a new icebreaking tanker were developed based on analytical studies, model tests and results from the SS Manhattan icebreaking tests.

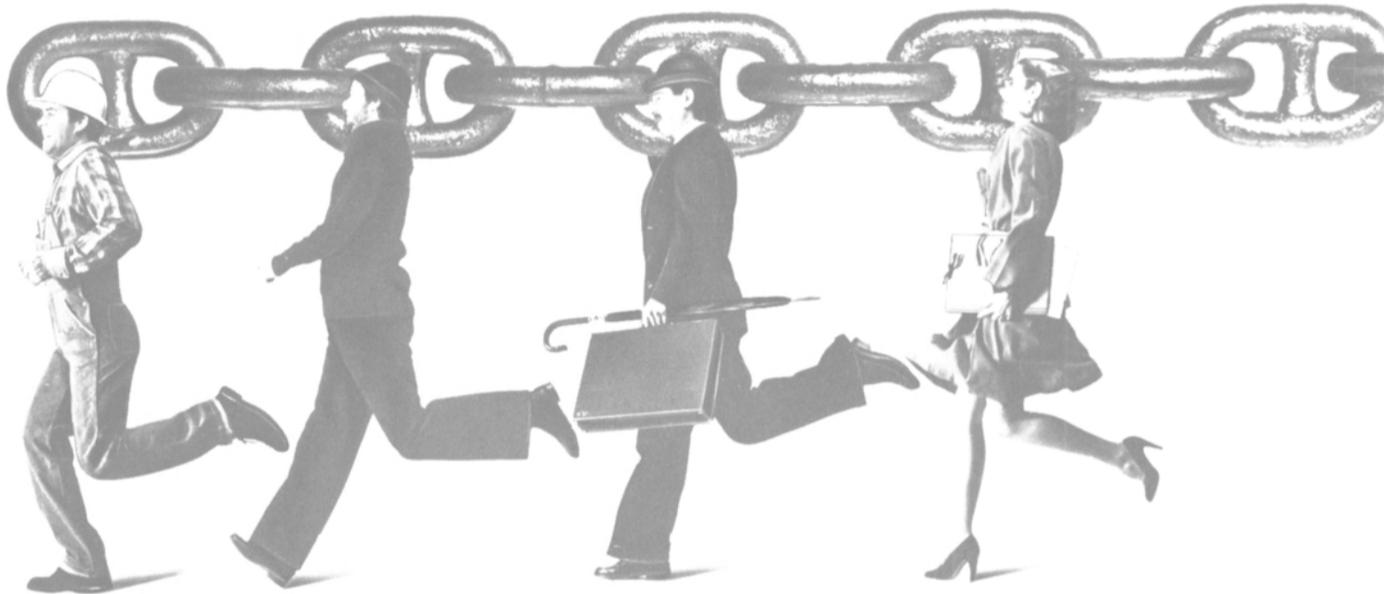
**Paper No. 3** — "Marine Transportation of Oil and Gas in the Alaskan Arctic" by **J.G. German**, **M.D. MacPherson**, **J. Meakin** and **C.W. Parker**.

**SYNOPSIS:** A number of studies prepared over the last few years have attempted to define the environmental conditions in the Arctic and to develop the marine systems which will be needed to operate them. This paper summarizes the previous work related to Arctic marine transportation and presents the results of a technical and economic comparison of a number of Arctic marine transportation alternatives which were evaluated parametrically for the U.S. Maritime Administration.

**Paper No. 4** — "Commercial Marine Transportation of Arctic Natural Resources" by **J.B. Montgomery** and **C.R. Jordan**.

**SYNOPSIS:** This paper begins by identifying the Arctic resources  
(continued on page 42)

# Are there any type of chains or anchors you need?



## We'll bring them to you immediately wherever in the world.

We are one of the most important Firms in Europe specializing in chains and anchors.

Just contact us by telephone, telex, or cable and we are ready to bring you promptly what you need, whether you are in Singapore, Aberdeen, Naples or Copenhagen.

Our materials are covered by tests certificates, these tests being performed on our testing house with a capacity up to 500 tons, acknowledged and approved by all Classification Registers.



## “Neptunia,,

CHAINS - ANCHORS - MOORINGS - TESTING HOUSE  
ph. 0039-10-869831 - telex 270424 NEPTUA I - CABLO OTIDRA GENOA

REPRESENTATIVE FOR GREECE

**TECHNAVA** Societe Anonyme  
6, Loudovikou sq., Piraeus, Greece - P. O. BOX 512  
tel. 411.3916 (5 lines) - telex 212568, 212965, 212047  
NAVA G. R. - CABLES TECHNAVES

REPRESENTATIVE FOR LONDON

**DOSGRANGE LTD.**  
International Trading & Services  
Cree House 1820 - Creechurch Lane - London EC 3 A5AY  
Phone 01-2833793 - TLX 803371 GLFSTM

- I wish to have your catalogue MR  
 I wish to have further informations

Name \_\_\_\_\_

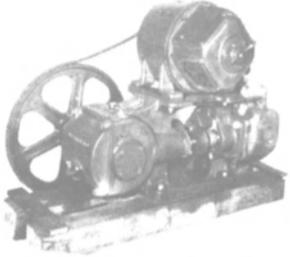
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send to: Neptunia  
Via Giovanni da Verrazzano, 12 16165 GENOVA Italy

Write 495 on Reader Service Card

## PUMPS

**WORTHINGTON 2½x2 SANITARY & FLUSHING PUMP — 20 GPM — 80 LBS**

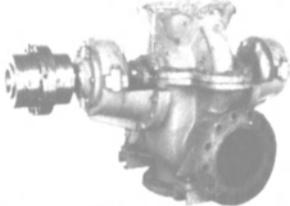


Motor driven type KAA — 1½" suction — 1" discharge. MOTOR: 2 HP — 230 VDC. Can also be furnished with A.C. motor if desired.

**UNUSED 5"x4" — 500 GPM @ 20 PSI — 1800 RPM WEIL GENERAL CIRCULATOR SERVICE PUMP**

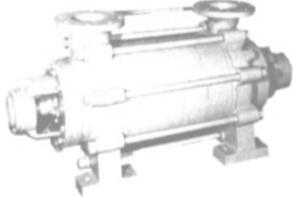
With totally enclosed explosion-proof motor. Bronze pump — horizontally split case — flooded submergence test pressure 300 PSI. MOTOR: Continental 10 HP — 440/3/60 — 1800 RPM — fan cooled — totally enclosed — horizontal — self-ventilated — EXPLOSION-PROOF. Unit 60" long — 24" flange to flange.

**2000 GPM @ 75' BRONZE PUMPS**



8X8 — 2000 GPM @ 75' — 1750 RPM — requires 50 HP 440/3/60 1750 RPM motor — frame 445-S. Pumps are ball-bearing split case centrifugals with cast iron driplip base. Very good condition.

**UNUSED NIJUIS FIRE PUMP — PUMP ONLY**



HID-5125250 — 531 GPM @ 323' head @ 1800 RPM

**6X5 BRONZE GARDNER-DENVER PUMP**

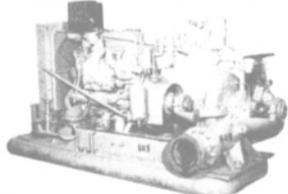
Split case type D — 1000 GPM — 125 lbs — 281' @ 1800 RPM. Requires 100 HP diesel drive. Suction lift 15 to 25' — 10½" diameter flange. 6" Suction 5" Discharge.

**"EUREKA" DUPLEX DOUBLE-ACTING RECIPROCATING BILGE PUMP 500 GPM — 100' HEAD**

Motor driven — pump operates at 320 RPM. MOTOR: 15 HP — 440/3/60 1750 RPM. DIMENSIONS: 5'9" high — 3' wide — 4' deep. Ex-M.V. Globtic Sun.

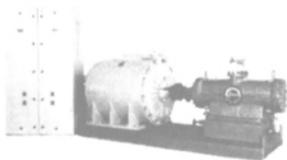
**NIJUIS 3510 GPM DIESEL DRIVEN FIRE PUMP 3510 GPM @ 350' head — 161.7 PSI. Pump is 10X8 — factory new — horizontally split case. ENGINE: GM 6V-71 or 8-V-71. Can furnish with heat exchanger & radiator.**

**GARDNER-DENVER 6"x5" BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL FIRE OR JETTING PUMP**



Driven by GM 3-71 diesel engine. PUMP: 1000 GPM @ 150 PSI/1500 GPM @ 100 PSI — 1750/2000 RPM. Maximum head 175 PSI. Self-contained fuel tank in base. Automatic self-priming optional.

**NEW UNUSED — 700 GPM — 150 PSI DELAVAL ROTARY PUMP**



6X8 — 700 GPM @ 150 PSI — 1150 RPM — with 4-speed motor & control 100/75/50/37.5 HP — 440/3/60 — 1200/900/600/450 RPM. With Cutler-Hammer controller.

**UNUSED BRONZE 2000 GPM @ 337' HEAD FIRE OR HIGH PRESSURE SERVICE PUMP**



Mfg by Frederick Iron & Steel — 8" side discharge; — 8" bottom suction — model 8DSU-SPL. MOTOR: Crocker Wheeler — 250 HP — 240 volts DC — 1900 RPM — 102 7/8" O.A.L. — 34½" wide — 37" high.

**NEW UNUSED KINNEY 20 GPM FUEL OIL SERVICE PUMP**

Vertical — 50 PSI — with 2" inlet & outlet. MOTOR: 2 HP — 440/3/60 860 RPM — with starter. For fuel oil service, etc.

**NEW UNUSED SUMP OR LOW PRESSURE DRAIN PUMPS**



Bronze — 40 GPM @ 40 PSI. 2" Discharge — single impeller — CW rotation — 32" from deck plate to base. Complete with flotation equipment. Totally enclosed 5 HP 440/3/60 1725 RPM motor. Repair parts for motor & pump included.

**CARVER CHILLED WATER SERVICE PUMP 160 GPM — 57 PSI**



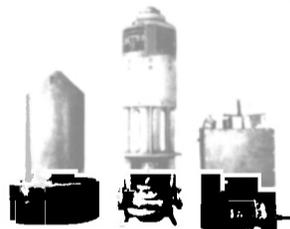
For air conditioning or water circulation. 160 GPM @ 57 PSI — 110 ft. head. Closed coupled — 10 HP 440/3/60/3500 RPM.

**500 GPM FIRE SERVICE PUMP**



Mfg. by Buffalo. Bronze — 500 GPM @ 100 Lbs. — 5X4 — 30 HP/240 DC — 105 amps — 1750 RPM.

**PASSENGER/CRUISE SHIP SELF PRIMING NEW WORTHINGTON VERTICAL SUBMERSIBLE BILGE PUMP**



FOR EMERGENCY USE ON PASSENGER SHIPS, ETC. PUMP: JAS — 264 GPM — 171' head — two 6" inlets — one 5" outlet. MOTOR: 40 HP — 230 volts DC — 149 amps. COMPLETE WITH NASH — SELF PRIMING PUMP ATTACHED.

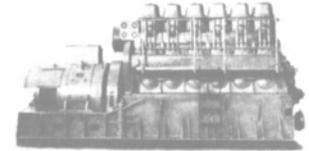
## DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

**290KW GM 8-268A DIESEL GENERATOR SET**



120/240 VDC—1250 amps—shunt wound. ENGINE: GM 8-268A — 8 cyl — 6½X7 — 1200 RPM — good condition.

**300KW BALDWIN DIESEL GENERATOR SET**

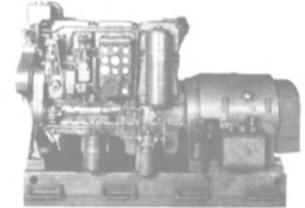


300KW — 120/240 VDC — 1250 amps — stab. shunt — 450 RPM. Baldwin diesel model VO. Ex C-1MAV01.

**100KW GBD8 DIESEL GENERATORS**

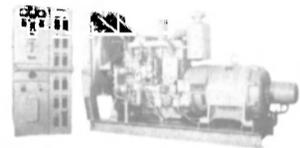
From LST vessels. 120/240 VDC — 417 amps — stab shunt — 1200 RPM — Delco generator — self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8 — 8 cyl — 5½X7 — 150 HP — 30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned to ABS. Dry weight 10,000 lbs. — OAL 124" — 65 11/16" high — 42" wide. Height necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.

**60 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GEN. SETS**



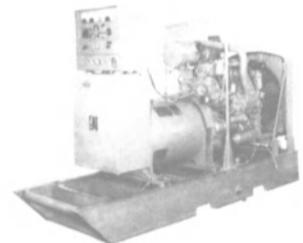
60KW — 120 volts — 500 amps DC generators. 6-Cyl. model H Cummins diesel engine.

**75 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GENERATOR SET**



75KW — 93.8 KVA — 440/3/60 — 1200 RPM — electric starting. Cummins 6-cyl engine with free-standing switchgear.

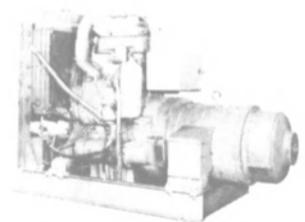
**GM-4-71-T TURBO-CHARGED 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SET RADIATOR COOLED 1800 RPM**



12 wire — all voltages possible — 100 KW 440/220/3/60. With switchgear. Has protective cabinet.

**GM 8-268A 200 KW A.C. DIESEL GENERATOR SETS ENGINE: 8-268A — 6½" bore — 7" stroke — 1200 RPM — driving Westinghouse generator — 200 KW — 440 volts — 3-phase — 60 cycle — 321 amps — 80% PF @ 1200 RPM. Switchgear available.**

**20KW 2-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS TEST RUN 1 HOUR**



220/3/60 — 1200 RPM — Electric Machinery Co. or Delco. Brushless — will demonstrate running. (Also have 20KW sets with 220/440/3/60 — with brushes — 1200 RPM — Delco. Weight 2200 lbs.)

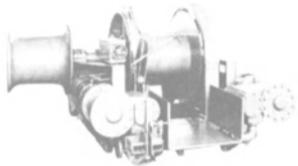
KNOWN 'ROUND THE WORLD

**THE BOSTON**  
313 E. BALTIMORE  
Marine Warehouse (30)

GM 3-268A 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SETS  
ENGINE: GM 3-268A — 6½X7 — 1200 RPM — 80% PF — electric starting. GENERATOR: 100 KW — 440/3/60/1200 RPM — 161 amps. Dripproof — open — self-ventilated. (Class A insulation stator — class B insulation on field). EXCITATION: 2 KW DC unit — 9' 1¾" long — 37" wide.

## WINCHES

### STEAM MOORING WINCHES

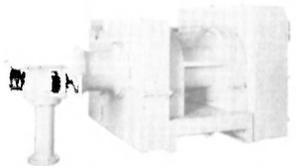


12" X 14" — AUTOMATIC TENSIONING with foot brake & declutchable gypsy head 20,000 LBS @ 100 FPM — FIRST LATER ALSO HANDLES 16,000 @ 150 FPM OR 50,000 @ 8 FPM.

Drum will show 1500 ft or 1½" wire in 9 layers. Steam inlet 3½" — 4" exhaust — 171 PSI working pressure. BASE DIMENSIONS: 6' X 6' 3½" — overall 8' 4½" wide x 9' long. Mfg by Friedrich Kocks.

ALL UNITS CAN BE DEMONSTRATED RUNNING

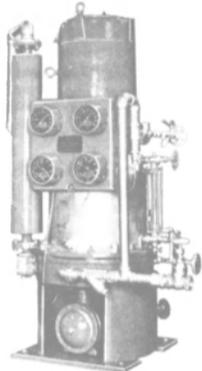
### MODEL U1 UNIT WINCHES



7450 Lbs. @ 223 FPM. G.E. 50 HP Motor — 230 VDC. With controls and master switch.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

### NASH MULTI-PHASE CONTROL AIR COMPRESSOR 50 CFM — 100 PSI



Model MV-673. Continuous pressure maintained by pressure control valve. Complete with motor, heat exchanger, separator, silencer, pressure control valve, water seal pressure control valve. CAPACITY: 50 CFM @ 100 PSI — 3500 RPM. Motor 27 HP — 440/3/60. Cooling water flow 35 GPM — relief valve set for 110 PSI. Vertical configuration. Pressure switch: on 80 PSIG — off 100 PSIG. Just removed from AT&T Vessel "Long Lines". Excellent condition.

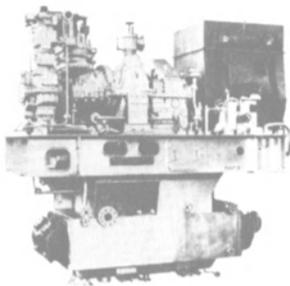
### MARINE SHIPBOARD AIR COMPRESSOR V-TYPE — TS-22820



160 CFM @ 125 lbs — two stage 870 RPM — 8X8¼X8¾ — air cooled — with intercooler. Direct — connected air compressor #2261021. MOTOR: 50 HP 440/3/60 — mfg by U.S. Motor. AIR COMPRESSOR: Mfg by Air Pumps Ltd. Excellent condition — formerly used on AT&T Vessel "Long Lines" and removed only because they needed a larger unit. Complete with inter- and after-cooler. Very good condition.

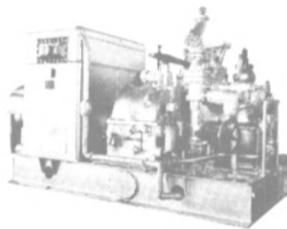
## TURBO GENERATORS STEAM TURBINE — GEARS

### 1000 KW DELAVAL ALLIS-CHALMERS GEARED TURBO GENERATORS



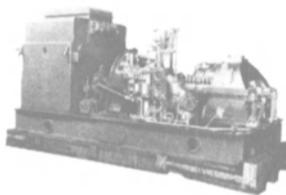
DeLaval turbine 1442 HP — 10019 RPM — class GJN — 9-stage — 1050 PSI — 950° TT. GEAR: 10019/12000. GENERATOR: Allis-Chalmers 1000 KW — 450/3/60/1200 — static excitation. Complete with condenser & switchgear optional. Send for brochure.

### 750 KW G.E. 7-STAGE TURBINE



450/3/60/1200 RPM — type FN3-FN24 — 10033 RPM. GEAR: 10033/1200 RPM. GENERATOR: type ATL — 6-pole — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — 0.80PF. EXCITER: 10KW 120 volts DC. Steam inlet 2½" — 125% load — 2 hour normal steam condition. Normal steam condition 525 lbs/825°TT — 1 lb absolute back pressure at turbine exhaust flange. Steam flow 100% load 7870 lbs. OAL 11' 4½" — OAW 6' ½" — OAH 6' 4". Total weight 24,500 lbs.

### MARINER CLASS TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



G.E. 700KW DRV618-MR73 — 10938/1200 RPM 850 PSI — 850°TT — GEI-90755 CONDENSING. Complete with rotor bearings, diaphragms, packing, etc. Gear complete — type S — 432 — Form B — 10938/1200 RPM.

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY — NON-CONDENSING  
G.E. 700KW DRV318-MR1 — 10938/1200 RPM — 850 PSI — 850°TT — 24 PSIG exhaust pressure. Rotor, diaphragms, packings, bearings available.

## AUXILIARY TURBO GENERATORS ROTORS ETC.

● 400KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS CD — 5910 RPM  
835 lb W.P. — 840°TT — ex-Esso: Gloucester — Dallas Class — some Beth Sparrows Point & Quincy vessels, & Newport News Hulls 499-504 — in Book 820.

● 750KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS G.J.  
9823 — 585/865# steam pressure

● GEARS  
Class KD — 9283/1200 — ex-City Service "Alton Jones" type vessels

## GE ROTOR

### NEW

### 750 KW

Type FN-3-FN24 — 7-stage — 10033 RPM

## WESTINGHOUSE

### NEW

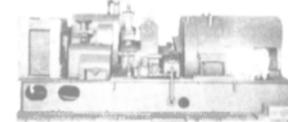
### 1250 KW

540# — 825°TT — 8050 RPM

● FOR G.E. T2 VESSELS  
G.E. DORV-325M — 5654 RPM — T2 tanker

● WESTINGHOUSE 538KW  
5010 RPM — T2 vessel

### TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



New DeLaval type H.D. Turbine — #245204 — gear type KDC — 730 HP — 440# — 740°TT — 9977 RPM — with reduction gear output 1200 RPM. Turbine serial #245204.

### G.E. 300KW TURBO GENERATOR & GEAR

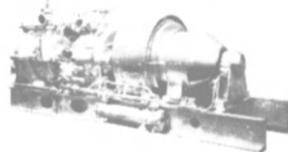


G.E. 300KW generator & 40KW D.C. exciter — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — ex USN D.E. vessel. TURBINE: DORV-325N — 4873 RPM — 400# — 50°F superheat.

### 300KW WESTINGHOUSE — LOW PRESSURE TURBINE & GEAR ONLY

Condensing or non-condensing designed for 300KW — 5286 RPM/1200 RPM on gear. CAPACITY: 300KW Normal 250 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum 180KW — 250 psi — 0°superheat — 3 psi back pressure 300KW — 200 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum. Steam/hour 6463 lbs — 100% load — steam/KW hr. — 20.88.

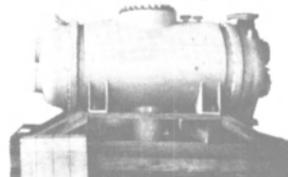
### TURBO GENERATOR SET NEW — 200KW A.C. — 40KW D.C.



Ex USN — turbine type DN — 5-stage — 10012 RPM. GEAR: s-155 — single helical. GENERATOR: 200KW — 450/3/60/1200 RPM. Steam conditions: 540# — superheat 197°/208°.

## MISCELLANEOUS

### 2 NEW — UNUSED 700 SQ FT CONDENSERS



Mfg by American Locomotive Works. 700 sq ft — 2-pass — gunmetal waterbox & return head. 5/8" tubes — 0.049" (18 BWG) — cupronickel 70-30 — 100" effective length — 476 tubes. Located San Pedro, Calif. With hot well — 20" Center steam inlet — 9" inlet & outlet. Shell 30 lbs/head 30 lbs.

# JN METALS CO.

E ST. • BALTIMORE, MD. 21202

752-1077 Main Office (301) 539-1900  
TWX: 710-234-1637



TWICE EACH MONTH BEST READ  
BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT

# Only MARITIME REPORTER thousands more chances

***MARITIME REPORTER blankets  
thousands more shoreside buyers...***

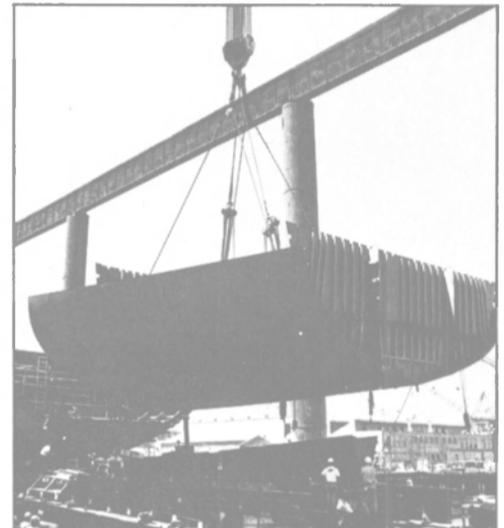
## OFFSHORE DRILLING



## GREAT LAKES



## SHIPYARDS



**These are BUYING POWER readers —  
the only people with *authority* to give business to all marine advertisers.**

**MARITIME REPORTER is wanted — requested ... in writing by thousands more individuals with these titles  
than any other marine magazine in the entire world.**

**VESSEL OPERATING COMPANIES.** OCEAN, INLAND, HARBORS, OFFSHORE OIL DRILLING, PORT AUTHORITIES,  
Directors, owners, agents, presidents, vice presidents, managers, secretaries, treasurers, port engineers, superintendents, purchasing  
agents, port captains, port stewards, naval architects and engineers shoreside.

**SHIPBUILDING, BOATBUILDING, DRILL RIG BUILDING, AND REPAIR COMPANIES**

Directors, owners, presidents, vice presidents, secretaries, treasurers, superintendents, managers, purchasing agents, naval  
architects and chief draftsmen.

**PROFESSIONAL MEN**

Naval architects, engineers and consultants shoreside.

---

**TOTAL CIRCULATION OVER 99% REQUESTED...IN WRITING  
...BY EACH INDIVIDUAL READER**

---

**No. 1 with marine buying**

# **gives your advertising to increase your marine sales**

***all marine areas...with a requested circulation to  
than than any other marine magazine in the entire world***

## **OCEAN**



## **HARBORS**



## **INLAND WATERWAYS**



Other marine publications are now missing thousands of marine buyers who are regular readers of MARITIME REPORTER (Titles opposite). Your marine advertising can reach its full potential only in MARITIME REPORTER...where it has thousands more chances to be seen and read by marine buyers...thousands more opportunities to help you increase your marine sales in 1981.

**WORLD'S LARGEST CIRCULATION** to buying influence readers - thousands more than any other marine magazine.

**LARGEST U.S. CIRCULATION TO BUYERS** - thousands more than any other marine magazine.

**LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE** (shallow draft) circulation to buyers.

**REQUESTED BY THOUSANDS MORE FOREIGN BUYERS** than the No. 2 magazine.

**CURRENT**...twice each month coverage of the entire circulation.

**BEST READ** because it is current...weeks ahead of slower monthlies.

**200,000 MONTHLY READERSHIP**...unequaled pass-along readers...5 readers per single copy.

**FREE READER SERVICE CARD.**

**EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING** for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one entire year.

**DIRECT MAIL SERVICE**

**DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS**

**ADVERTISING LEADER**...a larger number of advertisers placed more pages of advertising in MARITIME REPORTER in 1980 than in No. 2.

**readers and marine advertisers.**

107 EAST 31st STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016 • (212) 689-3266  
Send for more details or write 100 on Reader Service Card

**MARITIME  
REPORTER**  
AND  
**ENGINEERING NEWS**

## Ice Tech '81

(continued from page 36)

which are expected to be of commercial importance during the remainder of this century, their location, quantity, physical characteristics and the market location to which they must be shipped. Three potential marine transportation systems are described in detail.

**Paper No. 5**—"Technical Development of An Environmentally Safe Arctic Tanker" by **B. Johnsson, A. Keinonen, B. Mercer and J. Stubbs.**

**SYNOPSIS:** Following Dome Petroleum's Arctic research and development experience, the overall safety criteria are introduced for an environmentally safe non-spilling Arctic tanker design. Safety in ship/ice interactions and the prevention of major ice

impacts by new remote sensing technology are addressed.

**Paper No. 6**—"Development and Implementation of Ship Ice Certificates" by **D.D. Maksutov and Yu. N. Popov.**

**SYNOPSIS:** Annual growth of cargo traffic and the lengthening of the navigation season in the Arctic demand a large number of cargo and research vessels suited for ice navigation. Because of the possibility of ice damage, each

ship should have an "Ice Certificate" containing information which ensures the fail-safe operation of the ship. This paper describes the background and requirements for "Ice Certificates" in the USSR.

**Paper No. 7**—"Arctic Marine Shipping Route Evaluations" by **D.F. Dickens.**

**SYNOPSIS:** Recent studies have attempted to refine our understanding of winter shipping conditions, particularly in dynamic areas such as the Beaufort Sea. This paper uses several recent Arctic shipping route evaluations as case studies, and attempts to isolate those ice characteristics considered amenable to a reliable statistical treatment, and relevant to vessel designers and operators.

**Paper No. 8**—"A Ship Transit Model for Passage Through Ice and Its Application to the Labrador Area" by **R.J. Gill, A. Aboul-Azm, B. Terry and W.E. Russell.**

**SYNOPSIS:** A transit time computer model for passage through pack and continuous ice is described, and the results of its application to offshore Labrador and Lake Melville are discussed. The model uses ice conditions which are digitized along specific routes and outputs total transit time for passages at various times during the ice season.

**Paper No. 9**—"Ice Conditions Affecting Navigation in the Beaufort Sea" by **B.D. Wright and D.L. Schwab.**

**SYNOPSIS:** In this paper, quantitative data on ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea are presented which include the distribution of ice type, floe size, undeformed ice areas and pressure ridge height, frequency and orientation. The data presented are currently being used in the design of offshore production systems for the Canadian Beaufort Sea.

**Paper No. 10**—"A Rational Basis for Hull-Ice Strengthening Criteria" by **Capt. J.L. Coburn, A. Nawwar and J.B. Montgomery.**

**SYNOPSIS:** Several classification societies and various government regulations provide guidelines for strengthening of ice-transiting ships. However, there are inconsistencies among these different guidelines, and ships have suffered hull damage from ice while operating in zones for which they were supposedly strengthened adequately. This paper reports on the results of a study to develop the basis for rational selection of ice-strengthening criteria.

**Paper No. 11**—"On the Structural Analysis of Ice Transiting Vessels" by **P.C. Xirouchakis and R. Stortstrom.**

**SYNOPSIS:** This paper develops a methodology for a rational selection of ice-strengthening criteria for ice-transiting commercial ships so that the scantlings of structural members can be determined. The method predicts the load carried by each transverse bulkhead, the maximum bending moments developed in

## THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION ON MARINE TRANSPORT USING ROLL-ON/ROLL-OFF METHODS

# RO-RO 81

CONGRESS CENTRUM HAMBURG JUNE 30 - JULY 2 1981

### CONFERENCE PROGRAMME

*This programme is subject to alteration or addition*

#### Session 1: Operations and Commercial Aspects

Regular Ro-Ro freight services and the problems of their membership or association to freight agreements (panel discussion)

Panellists to be announced

The operation of a high-speed Ro-Ro service between Seattle-Tacoma and Alaska

R. B. McMillen, President Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., (TOTE), USA

The use of flat rack and platform containers on Ro-Ro ships. The advantages and hazards of working these types of 'specials' in the Ro-Ro mode

Speaker to be confirmed

#### Session 2: Ro-Ro Ship Types and Design Features

The planning and design of a new concept of large Combination Ro-Ro carriers now under construction (Joint Paper)

Leif Hoegh Co. A. S, Oslo and the Gdynia Shipyard, Poland

Forest products Ro-Ro's in the Eighties; cargo mix and flow patterns; new designs and economic criteria

Timo K. Siirila, Head of Development, Rauma-Repola Shipyard, Finland

Combined stabilization Anti-Heeling Systems and their influence on Ro-Ro vessel and Ferry Design

Horst A. Halden, Director, Interling GmbH, Hamburg

#### Session 3: Ro-Ro Ferries and Short-Sea Routes

The emergence of the super-jumbo ferry has brought extra demands on the capability of their Ro-Ro access and internal rolling agreements. A ferry forum will discuss their concept, realisation and service experiences.

Forum Moderator: R. H. Jacquinet, MacGregor Organisation

Ferry to be discussed  
Prinsesse Ragnhild  
4 new ships  
Kronprinsessan Victoria  
Visby

Participating Company  
Anders Jahre  
Sealink UK  
Operator  
Operator

#### Mediterranean Ferries

CNAN (Compagnie Nationale Algerienne de Navigation)

The Behaviour and Prospects of NW European Ro-Ro ferry and short-sea operators: the impact of factor costs (fuel; road haulage; etc) and the possible results

M. G. Garratt, Marine Transport Centre, University of Liverpool

#### Session 4: Diesel Propulsion for Ferries and Ro-Ro Cargo Ships

The continuing increase in bunker prices and operating costs has put a new emphasis on machinery selection, arrangement and maintenance. Developments in these areas will be discussed by a panel of major engine designers

H. Klintorp, Manager, Installation Dept. B & W Diesel A S

U. Viets, Head of Sales, Marine Diesels, M.A.N.

J. Gallois, Technical Director, S.E.M.T. — Pielstick

J. H. Wesselo, Director of Research and Development, Stork-Werkspoor BV

#### Session 5: Ro-Ro Safety

Since the 1980 Conference, when major shipowners and designers gave their views on the stability of Ro-Ro ships, much attention has been focussed on recent accidents involving this type of tonnage. For this reason, Ro-Ro 81 will again include a Safety Session on different aspects.

#### Session 6: Ro-Ro Port Operations

West Africa - Ro-Ro came to stay: the Nigerian experiences, problems and responses from port users.

K. Lundberg, General Manager, The Ro-Ro Terminal Co. (Nigeria) Ltd., Managing Agents To the Nigerian Ports Authority

Productivity in a Ro-Ro port — to what degree is it dependent on the co-operation between the stevedoring companies and the shipping lines?

P. Bjurstrom, Managing Director, Gothenburg Stevedoring Co.

## REGISTRATION

We wish to make Conference Registration(s) for \_\_\_\_\_ delegate(s)

We enclose our cheque for \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to

**BML Business Meetings Ltd.**

Delegates who will attend (please print): I require details of the Technical Visits

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Telex \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Official Carrier:  **Lufthansa**

Conference fee of £225 per person includes conference documentation, two lunches, coffee breaks and an evening cocktail reception sponsored by the Port of Hamburg.

Complete this form and return with remittance to:

**Ro-Ro 81**

2 Station Road  
Rickmansworth  
Herts WD3 1QP UK

Tel: Rickmansworth (09237) 76363  
Telex: 924312

mr

the longitudinal stringer and transverse framing which result from ice compression.

**Paper No. 12** — "Evaluating Commercial Arctic Marine Transportation with Polar Class Icebreakers" by R.P. Voelker, F.W. DeBord, T. Brennan and C.W. Parker.

**SYNOPSIS:** Although recent studies have shown the technical and economic potential of Alaskan Arctic marine transportation, the risk assigned by investors to this mode of transportation remains high. The U.S. Maritime Administration and the U.S. Coast Guard decided to use the Polar Class icebreakers to incrementally extend Alaskan marine routes during the winter season. This paper presents the results of the first two years of this program and describes plans for the following years.

**Paper No. 13** — "Polar Class Icebreakers — Contribution to Technology" by R.E. Kramek and R.W. Gulick.

**SYNOPSIS:** The purpose of this paper is to present the status and results of various tests, experiments and design modifications for the U.S. Coast Guard icebreakers, Polar Star and Polar Sea. Areas discussed include: Controllable-pitch propeller design, performance, ice test results, and modifications; vessel vibration problems and operational experience.

**Paper No. 14** — "The Performance of the Controllable Pitch Propellers on the U.S. Coast Guard Polar Class Icebreakers" by D.G. Langrock, W. Wuhler and L. Vassilopoulos.

**SYNOPSIS:** After initial strength problems, the 16-foot diameter, 15 MW CP propellers without ducts have been shown to stand up against the loading of an actual extended icemilling in unrestricted icebreaking operations. This paper describes the design features of the 35.8 percent hub-ratio propellers and their implications for exposed icebreaker duty and explains in detail the initial serious problems with the propeller system.

**Paper No. 15** — "Polar Class Icebreakers — Ice Deflection Hull Appendages; A Joint Research Effort" by R.W. Gulick, G.P. Vance, J.R. Hill and D. Dagnel.

**SYNOPSIS:** Ice ingestion by the Polar Class icebreaker propellers has resulted in significant failures and resultant downtime. In 1978 the Coast Guard began an evaluation of potential ice deflecting hull appendages. This program included construction of and laboratory experiments with a 20-foot self-propelled model. The results of these efforts and identifiable future research efforts are described.

**Paper No. 16** — "A Provisional Calculation of the Icebreaking Resistance of the USCGC Polar Star" by J.A. McIntosh and J.P. Welsh.

**SYNOPSIS:** The Coast Guard ex-

tensively instrumented the CGC Polar Star and conducted icebreaking tests on several occasions. This paper presents the results of resistance computations based on selected portions of the data and makes comparisons with theoretical and model experiment ice resistance predictions.

**Paper No. 17**—"Propulsion and Its Efficiency in Ice" by K. Juurmaa and H. Segercrantz.

**SYNOPSIS:** Propulsion of ice-

breakers and icebreaking vessels has been studied quite extensively for many years. Experience in the Baltic and in the Soviet Arctic during the last 5-10 years has shown that all main problems are now well under control. Helsinki Shipyard has conducted several full-scale trials and model tests to study the efficiency of propulsion in ice. This paper presents some results of model tests of propellers in open water

and ridged ice fields and pure propeller efficiency in ice.

**Paper No. 18** — "Prediction of the Icebreaking Performance of the German Polar Research Vessel" by J. Schwarz, P. Jochmann and L. Hoffmann.

**SYNOPSIS:** In order to fulfill the requirements for becoming a full member of the Antarctic Treaty Countries, the government of the Federal Republic of Germany has

(continued on page 44)

**Pro-Tec 900  
keeps your  
hulls clean  
two years.  
Guaranteed.  
It's proven. It's guaranteed.  
At last! An overcoat to make  
anti-foulants last longer.**

Pro-Tec 900 is an overcoat, not a paint. It goes over your antifouling paint. And it pays off with a hulluva big dollar savings! Pro-Tec 900 kept the bottom of U.S. Navy vessels foulant-free for over 30 months in five years of testing...proved out on more than 2-1/2 million tons of commercial ships.

Pro-Tec 900 is a hydrophilic polymer, applied directly over most standard anti-fouling paints without special blasting or costly application techniques. It absorbs large amounts of water, reducing drag from the outset. And Pro-Tec 900 is guaranteed in writing (when used with a qualified anti-foulant) to give at least two years of protection from marine-growth — or the full purchase price will be refunded. Call us today for more information:

**Agro-K Corporation/Pro-Tec 900 Systems**  
International inquiries:  
5750 Main Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
(612) 560-4280  
Telex No. 290936

U.S. & Canadian inquiries:  
33 Rector Street  
New York, NY 10006  
(212) 422-0055

**PRO-TEC 900**  
Don't leave port without it.™

## Ice Tech '81

(continued from page 43)

decided to build a polar research vessel. The hull form of this research vessel has been designed by the Hamburg Ship Model Basin. The most important achievement was the development of ship lines which prevent the ingestion of ice into the propellers. This paper covers ice technological as-

pects of the ship and reports on model test results.

**Paper No. 19** — "Division of Icebreaker Ice Resistance into Components" by I.I. Poznyak and B.P. Ionov.

**SYNOPSIS**—For the development of a concept design of an icebreaker it is necessary to have a scientific, soundly based method of estimating ice resistance and of dividing the total ice resistance into components. This paper

deals with the results of theoretical and experimental studies concerning the division of the ice resistance into its components and a proposed method for their estimation.

**Paper No. 20** — "An Experimental Study of Hull Forms for the New Japanese Antarctic Observation Ship" by S. Narita and M. Yamaguchi.

**SYNOPSIS:** The Japanese Government is building the nation's

second Antarctic observation ship. The new vessel is to be a 30,000-shp, triple-screw polar icebreaker and will be twice as powerful as her predecessor. This paper describes the results of the experimental study of hull forms for both icebreaking capability, conducted at HSVA, and open-water propulsive performance, conducted at the NKK Tsu Ship Model Basin.

**Paper No. 21**—"Icebreaker Bow Forms—A Parametric Variation" by P. Noble and V. Bulat.

**SYNOPSIS:** Using the lines of Canada's most recent class of icebreaker, the "R" Class, as a starting point, a model test program was undertaken to investigate possible improvements in level ice resistance and ridge penetration capability which might result from changes in the forebody shape of the vessel. A parent hull model and three variants were tested in the Artec Canada ice towing basin. This paper describes the developments of the various hull forms, the test program and the results of the analysis of the model test data.

**Paper No. 22** — "Study of Ship Ice Performance in Narrow Channels" by V.I. Kashtelyan and L.G. Tsoy.

**SYNOPSIS:** The growth of the dimensions of ice class ships is inhibited by the dimensions of icebreakers employed in convoys. The width of a channel controlled by the breadth of the icebreaker has proved one of the most important factors affecting ship speed in the icebreaker channel. This study is an assessment of the effects of relative channel width on ship speed in an icebreaker channel. Some full-scale results and the results of model tests in the Arctic and Antarctic Institute, Leningrad, are given.

**Paper No. 23**—"Results of Full-Scale Trials in Ice of CCGS Pierre Radisson" by R.Y. Edwards, B. Johnson, M. Dunne, G. Comfort and V. Bulat.

**SYNOPSIS:** In July, 1978, the Canadian Coast Guard accepted delivery of the first of the "R-Class" icebreakers, the CCGS Pierre Radisson. The ship was extensively instrumented prior to her maiden voyage which was to take her from Victoria, B.C., through the Northwest Passage to her new home port of Quebec. Full-scale data gathered in thick first-year and multi-year ice in the Arctic and subsequently during winter operations provided performance information for a wide range of ice types, thickness and strength. This data is presented together with 1/36-scale model experiment results.

**Paper No. 24**—"Performance of CCGS Franklin in Lake Melville 1980" by M. Michailidis and D.C. Murdey.

**SYNOPSIS:** This paper presents ice performance data of CCGS Franklin as obtained from trials during two probes into Lake Mel-

(continued on page 46)

## "Follow-up" man from Hayward Marine Products



Meet Kevin Murphy - assistant sales manager and a man who gets things done. He can recommend the right product to do the job. A good follow-up man who goes into the field to see first-hand the applications of marine products.

Hayward Marine Products include . . .

- PRESSURE-VACUUM RELIEF VALVES • VENT CHECK VALVES • BASKET STRAINERS • VALVE OPERATING STANDS • DECK COVER • SUCTION BELLMOUTHS • ANGLE CARGO VALVES • DECK DRAINS • ULLAGE COVERS • DECK ACCESS BOXES • DECK PLUGS and other valves and fittings.

Fill out the coupon below and we will send our new brochure to you.

**HAYWARD** MR581

**MARINE PRODUCTS**

DIVISION OF HAYWARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207

Phone: (201) 351-5400 / Telex: 139414

SEND BROCHURE ON MARINE STRAINERS, VALVES & FITTINGS.

NAME ..... TITLE .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE/ZIP .....

SERVING THE MARINE INDUSTRY WITH DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS SINCE 1927

Write 206 on Reader Service Card



### SHIPBUILDING AND DOCKING CO.

Head Office: PRAT 856, Pliso 14, Valparaiso, Chile.

Telephones: 57129-59411 — Telex: 30305 Asmar CL

## PRIVILEGED POSITION IN SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SOUTH AMERICA, CHILE

#### VALPARAISO YARD

Telephones: 51550  
59427  
Telex: 30527 Asmar CL

#### TALCAHUANO YARD

Telephones: 41628  
42656  
Telex: 60085 Asmar CL

#### MAGALLANES YARD

(Punta Arenas Port)  
Telephones: 24762  
24434  
Telex: 80038 Asmar CL



### LARGEST SHIPREPAIRING AND SHIPBUILDING FACILITIES ON THE SOUTH PACIFIC COAST.

- Docking Vessels up to 80,000 DWT
- New Building up to 70,000 DWT
- Off-Shore Constructions, Jack-up Rigs, Barges, Platforms
- Any Kind of Hull and Engine Repairs
- Voyage Repairs
- Electronic and Electrical Services
- Flying Squad Service

#### AUTHORIZED SERVICE

- Sulzer
- Krupp Atlas
- Mitsubishi
- Siemens
- Burnmeister & Wain
- Ayrodev International (License)
- Raytheon
- Hatlapa
- Sperry

#### AGENTS

##### U.S.A. New York

Jackson Marine Corp.  
Robert Catharine  
Tel.: (212) 269-0937  
TLX: (ITT) 423175  
(WU) 640164

##### GERMANY - Hamburg

Peter Gast Shipping GmbH  
Tel.: (040) 337141  
TLX: 215588

##### UNITED KINGDOM London

Shiprepairers and Shipbuilders Ltd.  
Tel.: 01 9285265  
TLX: 918828

##### FRANCIA Colombes

J. P. Naval  
Tel.: 7805021  
TLX: 611541 F

##### NORWAY Oslo

Ebbe C. Astrup A/S  
Tel.: (02) 562580  
TLX: 11612

##### GRECIA Pireaus

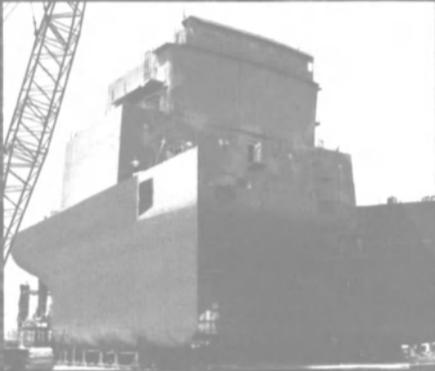
S. S. R. S. Ltd.  
Tel.: 4133902  
TLX: 212282  
212735

##### HONG KONG

Shiprepairers and Shipbuilders Ltd.  
Tel.: 3-649646  
TLX: 38407 Srsic H X

Write 119 on Reader Service Card

# HALTER BUILT



**H**alter-built means quality. It means each boat benefits from the experience gained since 1956 in the production of over 1,000 vessels of over 30 types. It means complete in-house services, from design and engineering to research and development, that have made us a leader in surface-effect ships

and diesel electric technology. Halter-built is why satisfied customers around the globe have made Halter the world's largest builder of supply vessels for the offshore oil and gas industry. One of our ten shipyards is ready to build your next boat, or fleet of boats. Ask us.

Halter Marine, Inc.,  
Dept. B-1, Box 29266  
New Orleans, La. 70189  
U.S.A., (504) 246-8900,  
Telex — 58-4200,  
Cable HALMAR.



*The Total Shipbuilding Group*

## Ice Tech '81

(continued from page 44)

ville in early 1980. Comparisons with clear water overload and some icebreaking model tests are given. Stresses obtained from strain gauge rosettes in selected bow locations also are reported.

**Paper No. 25**—"Full-Scale Ice-

breaking Tests of the USCGC Katmai Bay" by G.P. Vance, A.S. Gracewski and M.J. Goodwin.

**SYNOPSIS:** This paper describes the full-scale icebreaking tests conducted on the USCGC Katmai Bay, the first of a new class of USCG icebreaking tugs. Analysis of the data indicates that the vessel could penetrate up to 22 inches of homogeneous sheet ice with 3 inches of snow cover and

up to 48 inches of brash ice. The vessel has an installed bubbler system and a low friction coating. This paper describes the tests that were conducted, the instrumentation utilized and an analysis of the results.

**Paper No. 26**—"Ice Effects and Ship Performance Data Gathering System on Board the Ice-breaking Bulk Carrier M.V. Arctic" by J.D. Hearnshaw, J.G. Ger-

man, A. Benjamin, J. Stirling and P. Timonin.

**SYNOPSIS:** The decision to provide a permanently installed instrumentation system aboard the ice-strengthened cargo vessel M.V. Arctic and to gather ice-performance data over a number of Arctic shipping seasons, was taken by Transport Canada in 1977. This paper describes the evolution of the scientific evaluation program, the development, details and installation in the ship of an instrumentation system, the data collection undertaken and the results of data analysis achieved to this point in the five-year program.

### Special Activities

All social events and special activities are open to both registrants and their guests.

**Ice-Breaker Reception**, Tuesday, June 16, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. Burgundy Room. For those early arrivals who wish to meet new and old friends, a cocktail party will take place.

**Ladies' Hospitality Suite** will be provided in the Burgundy Room on the hotel mezzanine floor. It will be open Wednesday through Friday.

**Film Program**—In parallel with the technical sessions, in the Cartier Room, there will be a screening of films about the exploration, the ecology, the people and the economic development of Arctic regions.

**Authors / Moderators Briefing** will take place in the Salon L'Orangerie on the mezzanine floor at 7:00 a.m. to 7:45 a.m. on Wednesday, June 17.

**Orientation Breakfast**—A welcoming breakfast preceding and outlining the technical sessions will be held in the Adam Room at 7:45 a.m. on Wednesday, June 17.

**President's Reception**—Society President John J. Nachtsheim will receive all registrants and guests at the National Art Centre which is located across Confederation Square from the Chateau Laurier on Wednesday, June 17, at 6:30 p.m.

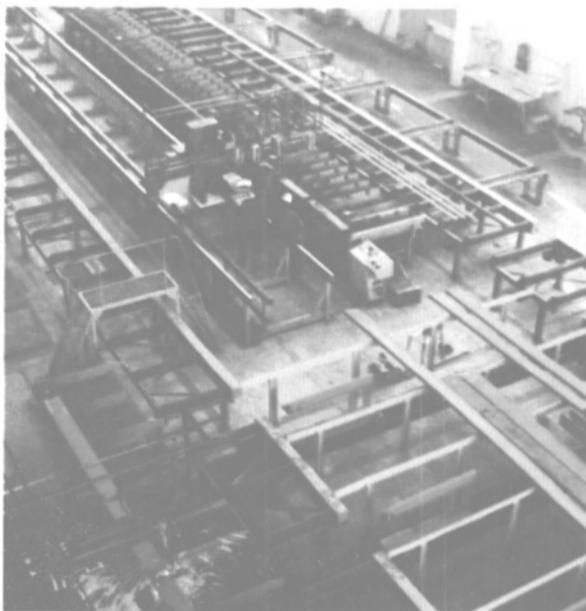
**President's Luncheon** will be held in the hotel's Ballroom on Thursday, June 18 at 12:15 p.m. It will feature the presentation of several important awards and an address by Mr. Nachtsheim.

**Reception and Capital City Ball**—A gala evening featuring dinner, dancing and musical entertainment, with a distinct Canadian flavor will be held in the Ballroom on Thursday, June 18, starting at 7:30 p.m. It will be preceded by a reception in the Drawing Room, starting at 6:30 p.m. Dress is optional.

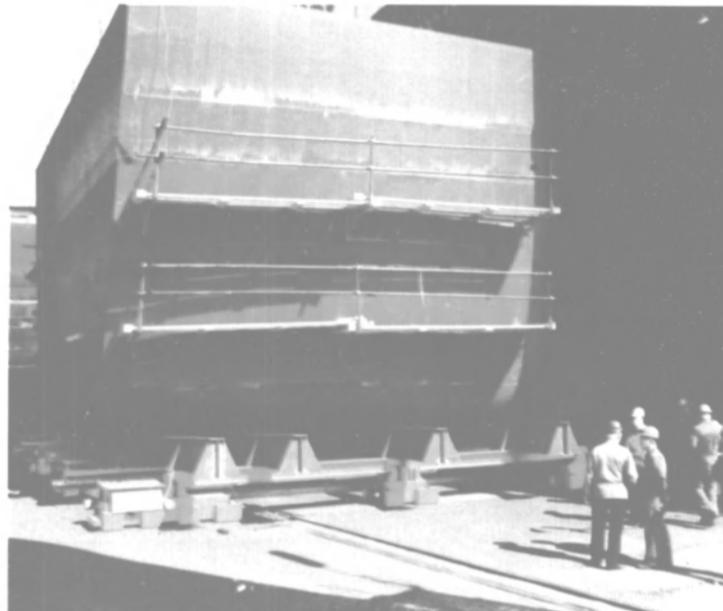
### Information

Further information about the 1981 Spring Meeting/STAR Symposium, Ice Tech '81, may be obtained from the Society, One World Trade Center, Suite 1369, New York, N.Y. 10048.

## Production systems for ships, barges and offshore structures.



Shape fabrication line.



Section assembly line with heavy lift transport.



Panel line.

# IF IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY IS YOUR GOAL, YOU SHOULD TALK TO TTS.

PANEL LINES • SECTION ASSEMBLY LINES • SHAPE FABRICATION LINES • HEAVY LIFT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS • SHOT BLAST AND PAINT PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

TTS systems are both practical and economical, offering immediate increases in productivity.

Our panel and section assembly lines can be used to build any kind of ship, barge or offshore structure, regardless of your yard size. Two to ten man-hours per ton can be realistic production figures.

Our shape fabrication lines dramatically reduce material handling costs. And our shot blast and paint processing systems clean and prime steel efficiently.

By using TTS systems, you'll realize improved

material handling, production flexibility and improved working conditions, without cumbersome and costly equipment. And we build to your requirements and suit your existing shop floor.

TTS can assist you in reducing costs in the 80's; we have done so for others the world over, again and again.

## TTS TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS INC.

813 Forrest Drive  
P.O. Box 6127  
Newport News, Virginia 23606

Telephone (804) 595-5153  
TWX 710-880-0003

NEWPORT NEWS • LONDON • BERGEN • DROEBAK

## Liberian Shipowners Refute UNCTAD Proposals In Two New Reports

During meetings in New York recently, Grady Brown, chairman of the board of the Liberian Shipowners' Council, discussed shipowner reactions to UNCTAD proposals regarding the phasing out of open registry shipping.

Two reports have been prepared by the Council, entitled "Some Arguments Against UNCTAD's Proposal for Phasing Out Open Registries," and "LSC Commentary on the Four Areas of Study Authorized by UNCTAD." In summary, they point out the social and economic consequences of such a move. A network of global bilateral trade agreements would be essential, note the reports, to prevent a few especially competitive nations from dominating the industry. Countries would be faced with the need, regardless of their individual economic priorities, to undertake the high cost of developing national-flag fleets and the necessary infrastructure. A consequence would be the unavoidable rise in freight rates.

The Liberian Shipowners' Council is an association of owners and operators of the Liberian flag. With 68 members, the LSC now represents approximately 47 percent of the total Liberian fleet, and is the largest international shipowners organization in the world.

## New Brochure Describes Jackups Available From Marathon LeTourneau

A new six-page four-color illustrated brochure titled "Treasure Islands" is now available from Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company, the leading designer and manufacturer of mobile self-elevating, offshore drilling rigs. The brochure gives specifications of the company's line of slot and cantilever platforms, including information on the Class 150-88-C "Gorilla" rig, newest and largest Marathon LeTourneau jackup.

Class 150-44-C shallow water cantilever platforms and Class 82-SD series shallow draft platforms designed to operate in water depths from 15 feet to 250 feet along with Class 116 series platforms which are designed to operate in water depths up to 300 feet are all described in the new publication.

Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company's self-elevating platforms, designed for exploration and production drilling as well as workover operations, are manufactured in the company's facilities in Vicksburg, Miss., Brownsville, Texas, the Republic of Singapore, and by licensees in Hong Kong, in Canada, and Clydebank, Scotland.

For a free copy of this brochure, Write 76 on Reader Service Card

May 1, 1981

## Maintenance Repair And Overhaul Parts Catalog From Reliance Electric

A new catalog showing a broad range of electrical components and accessories for maintenance, repair, and overhaul of industrial equipment is now available from Reliance Electric Company, Cleveland. Containing hundreds of

photos, drawings, and diagrams, the 154-page catalog is full of product descriptions, specifications, dimensions, and prices. Conveniently divided into seven separate sections for quick and easy reference, the catalog presents information about Reliance control parts, motor parts and accessories, motor windings, test equipment, tools, circuit board repair and exchange services,

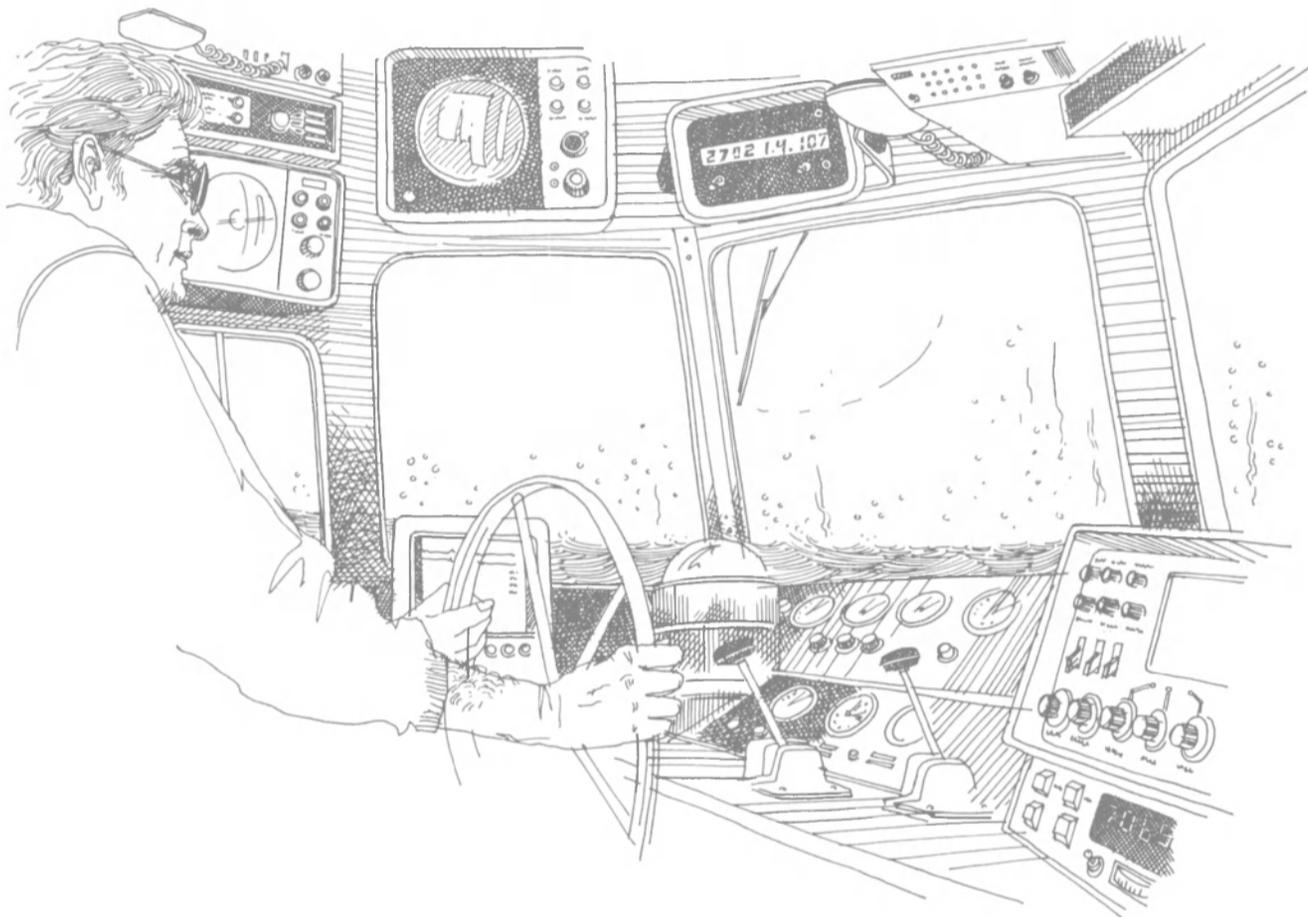
plus chemicals, cable fuses, resistors, and miscellaneous items.

A major feature of the Reliance MRO catalog is the inclusion of information in each quick-reference section about product advantages and benefits, plus the proper selection and application of all products listed. All ordering information is included.

To obtain a free copy of the new catalog,

Write 81 on Reader Service Card

# You have 20 ears.



## RCA's new 8080 is fully synthesized. Keyboard programming for scanning.

With the new RCA 8080 VHF/FM Radiotelephone, you can instantly tune in any U.S., International or weather channel you like. And change channels at the touch of a button whenever you like.

Hit the scan button and the 8080 automatically scans up to 20 channels. You can find out in seconds what's happening in VTS-controlled ports or on other channels of interest.

The solid-state 8080 puts out a full 25 watts with

no chance of damage from an open or shorted antenna. And the superior receiver design assures crisp signals even in congested harbors. It's U.S.-built with solid-state reliability and corrosion-resistant materials. So you can count on the 8080 to keep working in the roughest marine environment.

For all the details, call Nick Stellatos (Atlantic Coast) at (201) 451-2222. Or Guy Faulstich (Gulf Coast) at (504) 367-9090. Or send the coupon.



Model 8080 VHF/FM Radiotelephone  
Purchase: \$1075.00\* 5-Year lease: \$23.92\* per month

RCA Service Company  
A Division of RCA E-196  
Marine Services  
Bldg. 204-2,  
Route 38, Cherry Hill, NJ 08358

Rush me the details on your new Model 8080 VHF/FM Radiotelephone.

Name/Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

\*Prices subject to change without notice.

# RCA

Write 305 on Reader Service Card



Students and officers at recent meeting of SNAME Pacific Northwest Section (L to R): D.N. Bruce Cowper, 3rd place student paper; coauthors Nicholas J. Carpenter and James J. King, 2nd place student paper; Richard Storch, student relations chairman; Carl Scragg; K. Scott Hunziker, 1st place student paper; Les Coward; and Tom Dyer.

## Pacific Northwest SNAME Holds Annual Student Meeting

The Pacific Northwest Section of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers held its annual student meeting recently. The turnout for students was very good, ranging from high schools in the Seattle area to colleges from British Columbia to Oregon. The student paper, titled "The Hood Canal Bridge: Dynamic Loading from Wind and Waves," was presented by K. Scott Hunziker from the University of Washington.

The bridge sank in a storm on February 13, 1979, with winds of 80 knots and gusts up to 100 knots. A brief outline of the construction of the Hood Canal Bridge was given, explaining how the floating pontoons were con-

structed and held together. Mr. Hunziker's paper examined the questions of whether the bridge sinking was due to the actions of the wind and waves.

The second paper was "Wake Analysis of Two Cross-Sound Ferries," presented by Carl Scragg of Science Applications, Inc. The problem was to determine possible cause of propeller blade failure by analytically examining the ferry wake.

### Swiss Fabricating Provided Staging For New Drydocks At Newport News Ship

Swiss-Lok has designed and fabricated a special design stag-

ing for the new drydocks at Newport News Shipbuilding. This staging will save time in erection and needs no wood planking. The staging is designed to support Swiss Fabricating's Swiss-Lok design removable roof in sections of 48 feet by 40 feet. The roof sections can be stored on top of the roof sections beside it.

The staging is in 48-foot-long units by 54 feet high that can be lifted and moved back to the wall of the drydock. This permits clearance for the moving of the ship, in or out. While the staging is in place at the ship, the individual working platforms can be rolled in or out, toward the ship.

Swiss Fabricating, Inc. of Pittsburgh has been selling its standard Swiss-Lok scaffolding and also designing special large staging equipment for Newport News Shipbuilding for the past 10 years.

For further information on staging,

Write 64 on Reader Service Card

### Nauteknik Introduces New Offshore Survival Suits—Literature Available

Nauteknik A/S of Oslo, a leading Norwegian supplier of life-saving, safety, and firefighting equipment, has introduced its newly developed survival suits. The NORD 15 model suit is designed to give a person 15 hours of survival time in icy water, and is approved by the Norwegian Maritime Directorate. Some 6,000 of the NORD 15 have already been ordered by offshore companies.

The NORD 15S model, a one-

size survival suit of flameproof material and fitted with a lifting bridle, is also approved by the Maritime Directorate for use aboard ships and fishing vessels. The NORD 15A model is a combined work/survival suit for use aboard supply boats and other vessels. This suit is fitted with protective boots and loose mittens.

For a free 4-color brochure on these survival suits,

Write 83 on Reader Service Card

### Rockwell's Flow Control Division Plans New Valve Plant In Waco, Texas

Rockwell International's Flow Control Division has announced plans to build a valve manufacturing plant this year on a 30-acre site in Waco, Texas. Construction of the new facility was expected to start in April and be completed in December of 1981. The plant will manufacture valves for oil and gas production and processing facilities, transmission pipelines, and gas distribution pipelines.

Rockwell International is a major multi-industry company applying advanced technology to a wide range of products in its automotive, aerospace, electronics and general industries businesses.

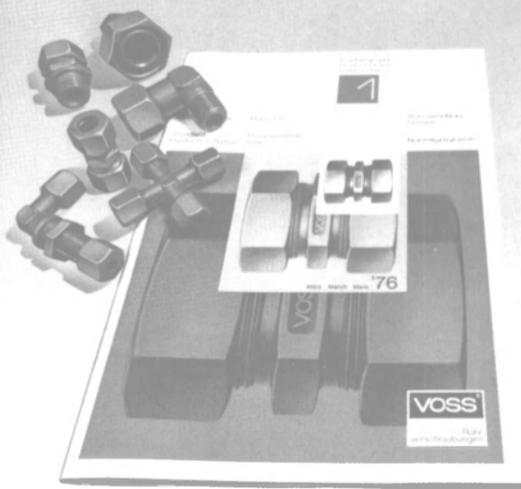
### Van der Naillen Named AWO Board Chairman

Ralph E. Van der Naillen, vice president of Cargo Carriers, Inc., Minneapolis, has been installed as chairman of the board of The American Waterways Operators, Inc. (AWO). He has served as vice chairman of the board for the past year. Mr. Van der Naillen, in an address to the AWO annual meeting, said: "We are indeed facing most unusual times. Our government is now embarked on a project of 'economic engineering' the likes of which we have not seen before."

He added that the key issue facing the industry in 1981 is the Administration's proposal to increase the user tax on barge fuel by 240 percent over the levels already mandated by Congress. "Increases of this magnitude would have a profound effect on the competitiveness of barge transportation," he said. "Fuel costs already account for 50 percent of our operating expenses; increasing the tax by the proposed amounts would cause a substantial loss of cargo to other modes of transportation, thus jeopardizing the health of an important part of the nation's transportation system."

Mr. Van der Naillen succeeds John M. Donnelly Jr., president of Ingram Barge Co., Nashville, as AWO chairman. Mr. Donnelly was honored by the board for his "outstanding leadership and guidance on key issues" during the year.

## Metric tube fittings . . . from stock

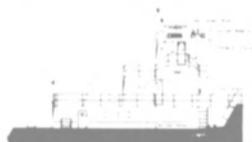


### write for free sample fitting & catalog

Voss Precision Metric Tube Fittings are ready for immediate delivery. They conform to the demanding DIN standards in design, dimensions and pressure groups and are available from stock in a wide variety of configurations in sizes from 4mm through 42mm tube O.D. Some fitting designs permit monitoring, testing and bleeding of a system quickly, accurately and cleanly. Normal operating pressures range up to 630 bars (9100 psi). Call or write today.

Voss, Incorporated, Suite J, 7029 Huntley Road  
Columbus, Ohio 43229, Phone 614/436-5668 Telex 24-6557

**Dravo SteelShip**



**TWO STOCK 65' x 27' x 7' PUSHBOATS ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND SCHEDULED FOR COMPLETION IN MAY AND JUNE, 1981.**

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- TWIN GM 16V-92 MAIN ENGINES
- TWIN GM 4-71 GENERATORS
- FULL GALLEY AND HEAD
- QUARTERS FOR SIX
- POWER WINCHES
- INTERIOR ACCESS TO ALL LEVELS
- WITH OR WITHOUT WATERTIGHT DOORS AND BULWARKS
- 27' EYE LEVEL, 360° VISIBILITY

ROUTE 4, BOX 76  
PINE BLUFF, ARK. 71602  
TELEPHONE 501-536-0362

**SUBSIDIARY OF DRAVO CORPORATION**

## MarAd Postpones Bidding On Five Obsolete Ships

The Maritime Administration has postponed until June 4 the opening of bids for the sale of five obsolete Government-owned vessels for conversion and operation in the fisheries or the domestic commerce of the United States. Invitation for Bids No. PD-X-1035, issued last October 31, offered for sale to U.S. citizens the 459-foot reefer Arcturus and the 463-foot store ship Hyades, located at the James River Reserve Fleet, Fort Eustis, Va.; and the 459-foot reefers Pictor and Procyon and the 459-foot store ship Zelima, all located at the Suisun Bay Reserve Fleet, Benicia, Calif.

The deferral of the bid opening date is to provide time for further study of the meaning of the phrase "operation in the fisheries of the United States." A further amendment will be issued to clarify that language when the question is resolved. At that time a schedule for potential bidders to inspect the ships will also be announced.

Bids, which will be received until 2:30 p.m. Eastern Standard Time, June 4, will be publicly opened at that time in Room 3708 of the Department of Commerce Building.

## Simrad Loran C Receiver Is Fully Automatic— Literature Available

Simrad's computer-controlled TL-838 takes advantage of microprocessor technology to insure quality operation. It quickly and automatically acquires and tracks the master and all secondary signals in a selected Loran C chain. All TDs can be tracked simultaneously while any two are displayed. An indicator shows the signal strength. The memory and instant recall capability makes it possible to store and recall up to three way points. The large, bright numerals are easy to read.

Four tunable and two internally preset notch filters reject interference and noise to ensure high performance. The TL-838 has a dynamic range of 110 dB and a quick settling time of 1-3 minutes depending on signal conditions. Several alarm systems assure accuracy. It has a self-test function for the microprocessors and displays.

An optional TC-28A Loran C coordinate converter is available. The TL-838 is designed to meet or exceed all requirements of the U.S. Coast Guard-endorsed RTCM 70 Minimum Performance Standards.

For further information and a free brochure,

Write 77 on Reader Service Card

## Hoffert Marine Adds Hundested Propellers To Its Product Line

Hoffert Marine Inc., Jacksonville, Fla., supplier of deck and engine equipment and services, has added Hundested Multi-Pitch propellers to its products for distribution from New York south along the East Coast and to ports along the Gulf Coast. The Multi-Pitch propellers are manufactured

in Hundested, Denmark and can be designed to individual customer requirements for trawlers, ferryboats, cargo vessels, seine net boats, and pleasure boats.

The manufacture of the propellers includes the original two-bladed propellers from 400 to 1,650-mm in diameter, as well as the three and four-bladed models from 380 to 2,680-mm in diameter. The propeller pitch can be designed according to individual

customer requirements. Maneuverability, power, speed, and fuel savings are said to be some of the advantages of the Hundested Multi-Pitch propellers. By setting the pitch of the propeller blades, it is possible to obtain infinitely variable control of the vessel's speed fully independent of the engine speed.

For further information and free literature,

Write 72 on Reader Service Card



## HERE'S A DRAMATIC WAY TO PROVE THAT FERROUS CATALYST CAN LOWER PROPULSION PLANT OPERATING COSTS ABOARD YOUR VESSELS.

**New computer software program measures plant efficiency before and after catalyst use.**

- Do fuel oil additives work?
- Will they lower operating costs and save fuel?
- Are they cost effective?

Ferrous Corporation has developed a computer software program that can tell you exactly how much a specific fuel additive changes the efficiency of your marine boiler or diesel.

**We wanted the facts!** The program was developed to test Ferrous Combustion Catalyst. For years we had observed the effects of Ferrous Catalyst: reduced boiler slag and engine deposits; less smoke and acid corrosion and less need for excess air. We assumed that these improvements would also save fuel. But we wanted to prove it with accurate and acceptable data processing techniques.

Here's how it works.

**Input data comes directly from you.** All the input for the program comes directly from your engine room log. No special equipment or training is necessary.

The Ferrous software program evaluates the data and applies a number of correcting factors to determine changes in plant efficiency and trends in performance.

**Before and after tests show significant results.** Once the data has been analyzed, Ferrous prepares a report interpreting the results. Changes in propulsion plant efficiency are shown in easy to understand graphs.

To date, reports show efficiency improvements ranging from 4% to 8%. This means each gallon of Ferrous Catalyst saves three to six barrels of fuel. **We can show you the proof!** Sure we'd like to

sell you our product. But first, we want you to be convinced that Ferrous Catalyst works. If you're interested in putting your vessels to the test, or simply learning more about Ferrous Catalyst, fill out the coupon below and send it to Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009. Phone 206/454-6320.

## FERROUS HAS THE PROOF!

### SHOW ME THE PROOF!

- Send details about testing program.
- Send information about Ferrous Catalyst.
- Please have your representative call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_

MR

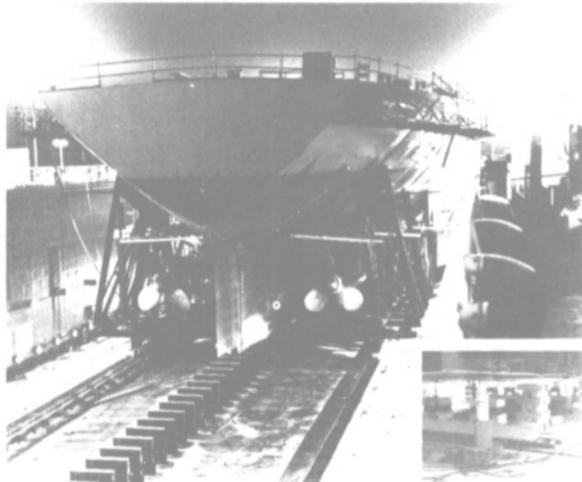
 ferrous corporation

## Hydranautics' Transfer System Now In Use At Rauma Repola Yard

Fabricating and transferring of ships and drill rigs using special Hydranautics hydraulic systems equipment has begun at Rauma Repola's Mantyluoto yard in Pori, Finland. The equipment permits ships of 8,500 tons steel weight to be constructed on land in sections, then assembled and moved onto a concrete floating dock for launching. The equipment can also be used for ship retrieval.

One of the first ships to be handled by the new Hydranautics system was the first of the three drillships ordered by V/O Sudoimport. This ship is said to be the world's first ice-classified drilling vessel and is designed for oil exploration in the Arctic.

Hydranautics designed the 8,500-ton transfer system that includes jacking beam, pile cap, roller cage assembly and roller beams, and floating dock beams. Equipment provided by Hydranautics includes eight 110-ton gripper jack assemblies with a maximum moving capacity of 10,000 tons at 0.088 coefficient of friction; two 75-hp power/control units; six lift-and-lower, two-stage 70-ton jacks with 40-inch stroke; 34 hydraulic po-



Ship at Pori rests on Hydranautics roller beams prior to movement onto floating dock. Insert shows positioning jacks that are used to align ship sections in preparation for ship assembly welding.

sitioning jacks for vertical lift and horizontal move during positioning of ship sections; and accompanying interconnecting hoses with quick disconnects.

In operation, the lifting/lowering jacks are used to remove the ship section from a wheeled vehicle to the roller beams. The positioning jacks are used to align ship sections in preparation for ship assembly welding. The gripper jacks are used to move major ship sections and to move the entire ship on roller beams directly onto the floating dock for launching.

Rauma-Repola officials at Pori report complete satisfaction with the fact that the new Hydranautics heavy-load moving system allows easy access of men and equipment to the ships under construction. They also report appreciable savings in cost and time with the way the division is now able to build ships.

## H.P. Drewry Offers 125- Page Study 'Governments And Dry Bulk Shipping'

Globally the structure and organization of the international shipping industry is undergoing fundamental and in many instances rapid change. This change has been manifest during the late 1970s by geographical change in both the flag and ownership of tonnage and by the increasing encroachment of government into the operations and control of shipping services.

The UNCTAD Code of Conduct for the Liner Trades has almost been ratified by the requisite number of states, and there is a gathering momentum from the UNCTAD Secretariat to regulate the dry bulk trades in a similar fashion and at the same time phase out flags of convenience. Legislation to mandatory enforced cargo sharing within the dry bulk trades has been promoted in the belief that the existing structure of international dry bulk trades prevents free entry and thus inhibits the growth of the developing nations' dry bulk fleets, and also that the existence of FOC fleets provides unfair

competition to emerging developing countries' dry bulk fleets.

During the 1970s, the developing countries' dry bulk fleets (including combined carriers) increased from 2.9 million dwt in 1970 to 20 million dwt by 1980—this represents an increase from 4.7 percent to 11.0 percent of the world fleet—this has been achieved without recourse to introducing widespread dry bulk cargo reservation. This significant increase in the drybulk fleets of developing nations was due to state-sponsored vessel acquisition programs in a very few countries, e.g., Brazil and India, and vigorous activity in the secondhand market, e.g., China PR. African countries had negligible bulk fleet acquisition during the 1970s. Those countries which did acquire fleets appear to have had little difficulty in obtaining cargo both in their domestic trades and in the cross trades.

The purpose of the 125-page survey "Governments and Dry Bulk Shipping" is to analyze the role of developing nations in the dry bulk trades and in dry bulk shipping.

The developing countries have varying degrees of influence and importance in the world dry bulk trades, and are generally exporters of industrial raw materials and importers of foodstuffs, and there is very little trade between developing countries. The survey analyzes in detail the volume and patterns of the dry bulk trades for the major and minor bulks utilizing 1978 base data which may be summarized as follows:

### Participation of Developing Countries In Dry Bulk Trades 1978

Commodity	% World Exports	% World Imports
Iron Ore	52	7
Coal	1	14
Grain	8	35
Bauxite/Alumina	68	5
Phosphate Rock	67	23
Minor Bulks	16	27
% of World	27	20

Source: HPD Shipping Consultants

The survey forecasts the growth of dry bulk trades to 1985 and, taking into account

# Ferulok®

All tube fittings seal. But only Ferulok allows visible inspection of bite depth, a major factor in preventing blowoffs in high pressure applications.

The hardened sleeve (or ferrule) of the Ferulok fitting penetrates the outer wall of the tube to form a visible ridge of metal preceding the sleeve's leading edge. After make-up, you can inspect this ridge (the bite) to assure that enough metal has been moved to form a proper seal.

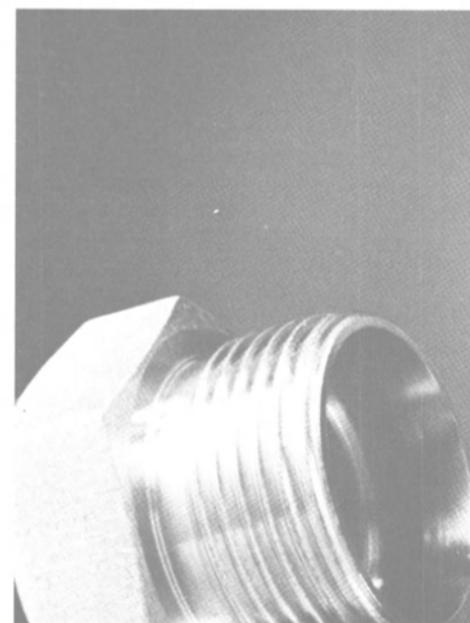
The ferrule in Ferulok gives the fitting other advantages, too. It cushions vibration in the tube and helps the fitting to exceed the industry safety standard of 4-to-1. Also, by penetrating the outer wall of the tube, the Ferulok fitting compensates for small imperfections like scratches and nicks in the tube O.D. that cause problems for compression-style fittings.



## The High Pressure Made

Ferulok. Steel and stainless steel are standard. Monel and other materials available.

Get all the data on this high pressure hydraulic fitting, including sizes and shapes, by contacting Steve Robinson, Industrial Product Manager, Tube Fittings Division, Parker Hannifin Corporation, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44112. (216) 531-3000.



changing voyage patterns and vessel productivity, shipping demand expressed in ton-miles is expected to increase by 38 percent, but only a marginal increase is expected in developing countries shipping demand because the largest increases in seaborne trade are expected to occur in the coal trade and in particular the steam coal trade where the major exploited reserves are in developed nations and the largest consumers are also in the developed industrialized world.

The survey analyzes the effect on dry bulk shipping demand of developing countries implementing mandatory cargo sharing measures. The overall effect will be to decrease vessel productivity and thus increase dry bulk vessel demand. For example, if a goal of a 40 percent share is achieved by 1985 (which is unlikely) the net effect would be an additional developing country fleet requirement of 20-million dwt at an estimated cost of \$5.5 billion (1980 prices).

The survey also considers and compares the economic criteria of shipowning between developed and developing nations, and also considers a number of alternative strategies to mandatory cargo-sharing in order to assist some developing countries to realize their justifiable shipping aspirations which would mean a gradual increase in developing countries' dry bulk shipping operations — as has happened during the 1970s. The developing countries have already made remarkable progress throughout the 1970s in developing dry bulk fleets — by and large this has been achieved without recourse to cargo-sharing schemes. Perhaps changing cost structures have been one of the most important influences in the flag restructuring of the world fleet which has taken place. More and more countries are negotiating the sale of their exports on a CIF basis (e.g., Brazil now sells 40 percent of iron ore exports to Japan on a CIF basis). Also the mere fact that UNCTAD is seriously discussing dry bulk sharing schemes has already had a significant effect on the attitude of shipowners and raw material consumers in the developed world and, even if UNCTAD proposals do not get any further, these owners and consumers are now acting in a more

benevolent and sympathetic manner to the maritime aspirations of the developing nations.

No. 23 in a series, this survey "Governments and Dry Bulk Shipping" is available, post-free, from H.P. Drewry (Shipping Consultants) Ltd., 34 Brook Street, London W1Y 2LL, priced at £110 in the U.K., and US\$265 overseas.

### Martinez And Faass Join Waukesha Engine Division In International Sales Posts



Jose Luis Martinez

Werner Faass

Waukesha Engine Division, Dresser Industries, Inc., has announced the addition of Jose Luis Martinez and Werner Faass to their international marketing staff. Mr. Martinez has been named district sales manager in the firm's Mexico City office, and Mr. Faass is regional sales manager in the Caracas, Venezuela, office.

Mr. Martinez will be responsible for Waukesha marketing activities in Mexico and Central America. He is a graduate of the University of Mexico, receiving BSEE and BSME degrees in 1969. Prior to joining Waukesha he worked for Fairbanks Morse, the manufacturers of Volvo Penta Engines, as well as Rolls-Royce in Mexico.

Mr. Faass will be responsible for marketing activities in South America and the Caribbean. Prior to joining Waukesha he had eight years' experience with the Cummins Engine Company, and 10 years' experience at Robert Bosch in both sales and service in Europe and Latin America.

Waukesha Engine Division manufactures heavy-duty diesel and gas engines for the marine, petroleum, off-highway equipment, and power generation markets.

### HUDSHIP Gets Another Big Contract From Gulf Fleet Marine

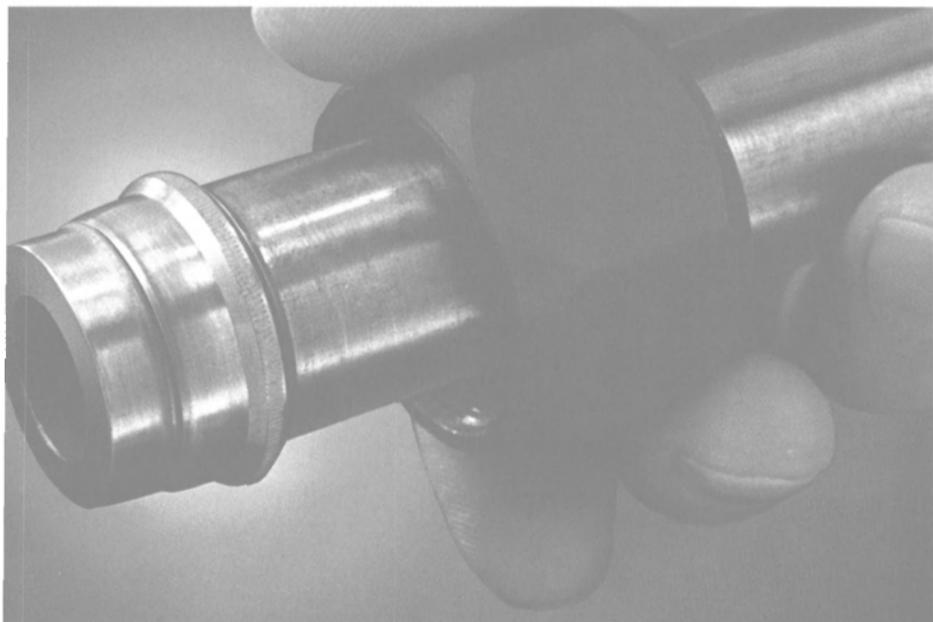


Pictured at contract signing are Wendle Huddleston (left), president of HUDSHIP, and Richard Currence, president of Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation.

Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc. (HUDSHIP) of Pascagoula, Miss., has announced that it has signed a multimillion-dollar, six-vessel contract with Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation of New Orleans. This new contract represents HUDSHIP's second major order it has received from Gulf Fleet Marine.

The six vessels consist of four 185-foot by 40-foot by 14-foot offshore supply vessels and two 112-foot by 26-foot by 10-foot offshore utility vessels. The 112-foot utility vessels are presently under construction at HUDSHIP's East Bank facility, and the 185-foot supply vessels will be constructed at HUDSHIP's new West Bank facility, also located in Pascagoula.

## Hydraulic Fitting. to visibly bite and seal.



This ridge of metal illustrates how the Ferulok fitting forms a visible bite that allows each joint to be 100% inspected for proper make-up.

**Parker**  
FluidConnectors

### FREE NEW TUBE FITTINGS CATALOG featuring flared, flareless fittings



Triple-Lok® 37° flared fittings, Ferulok® "Bite Type" flareless fittings and Intru-Lok® flareless fittings are featured in the new 4300 Catalog of Industrial Tube Fittings, free from Parker. The catalog highlights standards from stock and lists all sizes and materials offered, including

steel, stainless steel and brass. Special sections on steel, stainless and brass industrial adapters, steel metric adapters and straight thread fittings are also included. In addition, tube fabricating equipment, benders and tube clamping systems are featured. Parker Hannifin Corporation, Tube Fittings Division, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44112.

Write 457 on Reader Service Card

# NEW LINK SPAN FOR PORT OF OSLO



As more Ro-Ro ships enter service, demands for berthing facilities are increasing. In the Port of Oslo, the considerable depth of water would require extensive and costly engineering works if permanent new piers were to be constructed. The Port has therefore chosen to use a floating link span which can easily be moved from one location to another within the Port to cope with varying requirements due to changes in the traffic pattern.

The link span can serve two ships simultaneously. The shore ramp can also be moved to one end enabling the link span to be used as a bridge where there is a sloped quay. Furthermore, the pontoon can be used as a transfer barge in the Port area . . . and all this for a very modest investment.

**P.S. Ask for our new leaflet showing alternative applications.**



**NAVIRE CARGO GEAR INTERNATIONAL AB**  
Box 8991, S-402 74 GÖTEBORG 8, SWEDEN

## MarAd Offers Canadian Transshipment Study

The Maritime Administration has released a study, "U.S. Exports & Imports Transshipped Via Canadian Ports," which presents the dollar value of estimated tonnage for United States trade transshipped through Canada during calendar year 1979.

It revealed that the value of exports in 1979 were 164 percent greater than 1976 totals and long tons exported increased by 51 percent. Dollar value imports for the same period increased 176 percent and long tons imported increased by 50 percent.

A similar report was prepared by MarAd in January 1978 covering exports for calendar year 1976.

The new study includes charts which show the tonnage and dollar value of cargoes imported and exported by area.

Limited copies are available from MarAd's Public Affairs Office, Room 3895, Commerce Building, 14th & E Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20230.

## New Brochure Describes Capitol Gears' Line Of Drive Transmissions

A new four-page brochure, No. 1-DD179, illustrates and describes the full family of direct drive transmissions available from Capitol Gears, Inc. All models discussed, including the new HY-400 and HP-500 offer forward, neutral, and reverse, and provide a direct transfer of engine power without reduction of speed. The combined capacity range is approximately 600 to 6,000 pounds-foot torque.

Marine applications include power takeoff, bow thruster, V-drive, and steerable propeller. Options listed are clutch variations, keyed or flanged shaft, and torque converter application. The brochure also provides a full list of compatible engines.

For further information and a free copy of the brochure,

Write 82 on Reader Service Card

## Jeffrey Dickerson Joins Delta Line As Director Of Systems Development

Jeffrey H. Dickerson has joined Delta Steamship Lines, Inc. as director-systems development. The announcement was made by Robert E. Griffin, senior vice president-finance and planning. Mr. Dickerson comes to Delta from Saunders Leasing, where he held the position of manager-systems and programming.

In making the announcement, Mr. Griffin stated that Mr. Dickerson would be responsible for budgeting, staffing, schedules, policies, and procedures for all new application development work in the management systems area.

## Mid-Coast Marine To Build \$1-Million Pusher Towboat For Mexican Owner

Mid-Coast Marine of Eastside, Ore., recently received a \$1-million contract for construction of a 72-foot pusher type towboat for Rocafosforica Mexicana S.A. de C.V. The vessel will be delivered in September to the owner's

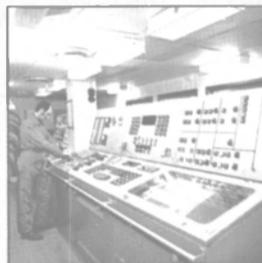
operation in Baja California, Mexico.

Propulsion will be provided by two GM Detroit Diesel Allison 12V-149 engines, each rated 675 bhp at 1,800 rpm, driving twin ducted propeller systems engineered by Mid-Coast Marine. Full follow-up steering will be provided from three stations. Two 30-kw generators powered by De-

troit Diesel 3-71 engines will be installed.

An unusual feature for the vessel is the elevated pilothouse that will put the operator's eye level 32 feet above the waterline. The towboat will be constructed to American Bureau of Shipping Rules for inland waterway vessels. This type vessel will become another stock product offered by Mid-Coast in its line of towboats.

Engine room automation has been a Norcontrol activity ever since the introduction in 1966 of classification for «periodically unmanned machinery space». Today hundreds of systems are in operation on board ships of all nationalities.



### Engine room automation

UMS instrumentation, either delivered to yards or installed while sailing without incurring off-hire, is a Norcontrol speciality. computerized versions may include colour graphics, condition monitoring and maintenance prediction.



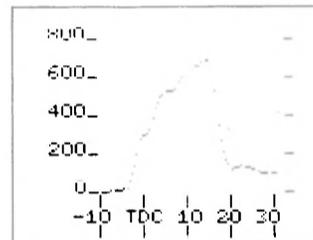
### Main engine bridge control

AutoChief is designed to control the main engine in ships with fixed propellers. It is a fully electronic system with electronic governor and remote control from bridge and engine control room. A low-price version is available for main engines with standard pneumatic manoeuvring system. AutoChief, incorporating

numerous engine protection features, is adapted to nearly all engine makes.

### Diesel engine tuning system (DETS)

DETS measures and prints out fuel injection and cylinder pressure diagrams as well as MIP and IHP for each cylinder. Comparing these significant parameters with the corresponding reference values enables you to  reduce fuel consumption by tuning and balancing your engine optimally  reduce maintenance frequency by monitoring the vital parts of your fuel-injection system.



Fuel injection print-out

### Level measurement of tanks

According to IMCO's rules for crude oil washing Norcontrol's level measuring systems withstand the nozzle spray from tank cleaning guns. Complete cargo handling systems are available including remote control of valves.



A well-known maritime brand

# engine room automation is our business



**KONGSBERG**  
Maritime Division

NORWAY: Head office: Norcontrol, P.O.B. 145, N-3191 Horten, Norway, Tel. (033) 41 436, Telex 21072 norol n.  
USA: Kongsberg North America Inc, Maritime Division, 135 Fort Lee Road, Leonia, New Jersey 07605, USA, Tel.: 201/947-6788, Telex 135-115.  
U.K.: Kongsberg Ltd, UK, Maritime Division, Kongsberg House, 4, Tavistock Place, London WC1H9RA, England, Tel: 01-2787371, Telex 261433.  
SINGAPORE: Kongsberg (Singapore), Pte. Ltd, Maritime Division, Unit 409, Cuppage Centre, 55, Cuppage Road, Singapore 0922, Tel: 7378711, Telex: rs 23609 kvspore.

**Omnithruster Appoints  
Manotherm Representative  
For Benelux Countries**

Charles M. Aker, vice president and general manager of Omnithruster Inc., has announced the signing of a representative's agreement with Manotherm B.V. to cover the Benelux countries, and act as service agents in many chief seaports of the world. An

affiliated company of Wilton Fyenoord and of Rhine-Schelde-Verolme, Manotherm is based in Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Headed by Jack Krijthe, managing director, Jack Van der Vlies, head of sales department, Bart Ohlsen, head of service and repair, and John Hoek, technical assistant to sales department, Manotherm has been in business for more than 25 years working with shipyards, shipowners, na-

val architects, classification societies, and others. The firm offers special services to the marine industry: designing and assembling of systems for combustion controls, feedwater equipment, cooling water systems, lube oil systems, burners, repairs, commissioning, and after sales service. Facilities are 7,400 square meters, which include Manotherm Industrial B.V. at Vlaardingen.

Omnithruster Inc. manufac-

tures a complete line of maneuvering and propulsion equipment using a unique application of hydrojet reaction force principles. Equipment is sized from 25 horsepower up to single-thrust modules of 1,000 hp and combined thrust capable of 6,000 hp. The firm also offers solid state motor controls and microprocessor logic equipment. Thruster systems are currently installed on vessels ranging from tugs, fishing boats, offshore supply and crewboats, to large ore carriers and tankers. Research and survey vessels as well as military ships are using sophisticated maneuvering and positioning systems employing the Omnithruster principle.

For further information,  
Write 79 on Reader Service Card

**INSURE AGAINST COSTLY TAILSHAFT FAILURES  
WITH PILGRIM® KEYLESS PROPELLER SYSTEMS\***

**OVER 50 PILGRIM SYSTEMS...**

are now in service or being built in the United States for U.S. vessels.

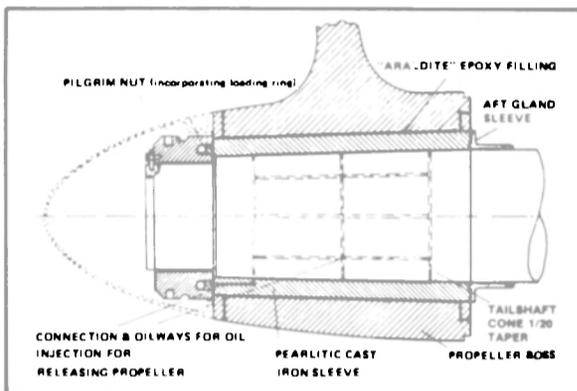
This includes 125,000 cm LNGs and 390,000 dwt tankers up to 45,000 shp on a single shaft.

**OVER 250 FOREIGN FLAG VESSELS...**

(VLCCs, Container Ships and Bulk Carriers) with Pilgrim Systems have been in service over 12 years, classed with A.B.S., Lloyd's, B.V. N.V. and G.L.

**PILGRIM NUTS**

with Acme threads, for propellers, rudder stocks and pintles, provide the required push-up loads exceeding 3,400 long tons (7,500,000 lbs.).



Elimination of key and keyway gets rid of stress concentrations, fretting corrosion

\*Covered by world-wide patents

LICENSOR:  
Pilgrim Engineering  
Developments Ltd.  
DIVISION OF



For further information, contact  
**MAPECO PRODUCTS, INC.**  
20 VESEY STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007 • U.S.A.  
212/732-7863 • TELEX 12-6075

Write 251 on Reader Service Card

**custom built...at low cost**



**steel barges**

Before you order your next barge, get our estimate. We believe we can save you money. Quality workmanship and prompt delivery assured. For details, phone or write:

**HAVRE de GRACE**

SHIPBUILDING & MFG. CO., INC.  
HAVRE DE GRACE, MD. ■ PHONE: 301 WE 9-2552

A subsidiary of M. P. HOWLETT, INC. — Est. 1875 ■ Nearly a century of 'know how' in floating cranes and barges ■ 410 32nd St., Union City, N.J. Phone: 201-866-1566

Write 213 on Reader Service Card

**Inland Waterways Asks  
Title XI For 10 Barges  
—Cost \$2.9 Million**

Inland Waterways, Inc., 10 South Brentwood Blvd., Clayton, Mo. 63105, has applied for Title XI financing to aid in construction of five covered hopper barges and refinancing of five others.

The barges will be used on the inland and intracoastal waterways of the United States Gulf Coast.

United States Steel Corporation, AmerBridge Division, Ambridge, Pa., built and delivered the first five barges in 1980. Dravo Corporation, Engineering Works Division, Neville Island, Pa., is building the remaining vessels, for delivery in September.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$2,577,750 or 87½ percent of the estimated actual cost of \$2,947,205.

**Thomas Varani Joins  
Kramer Machinery As  
Account Manager**



Thomas Varani

Kramer Machinery Inc., the Caterpillar dealer for northeastern Wisconsin and the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, has announced that Thomas Varani joined their organization as a marine and material handling engine account manager and sales engineer. Mr. Varani, who has an experienced background in engines, will cover all of northeastern Wisconsin and the Upper Peninsula.

## Ocean Barge Applies For Title XI For Cargo Barge Costing \$18.3 Million

Ocean Barge Corp., No. 12 Canal Street, New Orleans, La., 70130, has applied for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of a 33,000-deadweight-ton ocean dry-bulk cargo barge.

Bay Shipbuilding Corp., Sturgeon Bay, Wis., is the proposed builder.

The vessel, scheduled to be delivered in November, will operate in both the domestic and international commerce of the United States.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover \$16,082,000 or about 87½ percent of the estimated actual cost of \$18,380,000.

## William Heffernan Named Senior Vice President At U.S. Navigation

Donald F. Wierda, president, and the board of directors of United States Navigation, have announced the election of **William V. Heffernan** to the position of senior vice president. In this new capacity he is responsible for corporate planning and development, inland and port offices, administration, and certain subagency relationships.

Mr. Heffernan joined U.S. Navigation in April 1980 after having served in various executive positions within the steamship industry.

## Dallas-Based Company To Open Coal-Exporting Facility At Port Of Albany

The export of coal from the United States, hampered today by limited port facilities, will get a boost from a significant new facility slated for the Port of Albany, N.Y. New Amsterdam Coal, Inc. of Dallas has announced plans to open the new facility in Albany by the fall of 1981. With an immediate capacity to handle two million tons of coal per year, the facility's ultimate capacity will range from four to six million tons per year. Based on 1980 coal exports, the new facility's ultimate capacity represents a 10-percent increase in the coal export capabilities of the U.S.

According to **R. Vincent Lynch**, chairman of New Amsterdam Coal, the new facility will have a number of vital advantages. "First, this facility will be open and operating long before the final plans are even completed for a number of other new facilities that have been recently announced," he said.

"There will be no demurrage, no waiting, for ships to load. This is a critical problem today, when ships have to wait an average of

60 to 70 days at Hampton Roads to load Appalachian coal. Recently there have been as many as 150 colliers waiting to load off the East Coast. Foreign buyers are incurring demurrage costs as high as \$15,000 per day in these circumstances. The Port of Albany poses no such problem, and instead offers immediate access," Mr. Lynch added.

"Moreover, our facilities will be

able to load at the rate of 1,000 tons per hour, accommodate ships up to 30,000 dwt, and ultimately store 500,000 tons of coal. The port is ideally located on the Hudson River, and has a channel depth of 32 feet," Mr. Lynch said. He pointed out that the Port of Albany has excellent rail linkage on Conrail, and additional linkage can be provided as required to meet demand.

"We anticipate moving coal to Albany by rail primarily from West Virginia and western Pennsylvania," Mr. Lynch said, "because of the excellent rail connections and the quick access to the port by ship." New Amsterdam Coal, Inc. is a privately held company, formed by R.V. Lynch & Company, a firm engaged in oil and gas exploration and production, and pipelining.

## PROPELLER, RUDDER, TAILSHAFT REPAIRS?

Our seven shipyards, located in New York, Galveston, Houston, New Orleans, San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Seattle, are all equipped to handle repairs to propellers, rudders, tailshafts or any other ship repair work.

We have the talent and facilities to offer shipowners and operators quality, expert service at reasonable cost.

Our shipyards and dedicated personnel are available around-the-clock.



### Todd Shipyards Corporation

One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004

Telephone: (212) 344-6900 Cable: "Robin" New York

NEW YORK/LOS ANGELES/SAN FRANCISCO/SEATTLE/NEW ORLEANS/HOUSTON/GALVESTON

Write 351 on Reader Service Card

# PROFESSIONAL



**advanced marine enterprises, incorporated**  
A Division of The RAND Group, Inc

naval architecture management sciences  
marine and ocean engineering

1725 jefferson davis highway  
arlington, va 22202  
(703) 979-9200

san diego • virginia beach • philadelphia

### "STABILOGAUGE"

Predetermines Stability (GM), Mean Draft, Deadweight and Displacement for any distribution of cargo including Free Surface and KG corrections

### "LOADSCOPE"

Automatically calculates and displays the Draft Fore & Aft, Deadweight, Bending Stress and Shear Stress which a ship will have under any longitudinal distribution of load for any number of preselected stations or readouts.

Acts as a Summary Status Board

American Hydromath Company Buckwheat Bridge Road  
Germantown, N.Y. 12526 518 537 4420

### AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES  
FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER  
CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS

Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg.  
Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle  
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

### Captain Astad Company, Inc.

Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service  
Owners Representative Service  
Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels

CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434  
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153  
PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

### J. L. BLUDWORTH

MARINE DESIGN & CONSULTANT  
TUGS, TOWBOATS, PROPELLERS

P.O. Box 2441  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78403 512-887-7981

### DEL BREIT INC.

MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

326 Picayune Place Suite 201

New Orleans, La. 70130

(504) 523-2801

### CDI marine company



NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

JACKSONVILLE, FL NORFOLK, VA CHARLESTON, S.C.  
(904) 724-9700 (804) 627-4384 (803) 554-5580

WASHINGTON, D.C. BOSTON, MA SAN DIEGO, CA  
(703) 521-2452 (614) 878-8340 (714) 474-3317

PHILADELPHIA, PA GROTON, CT PASCAGOULA, MS  
(609) 772-0800 (203) 446-1721 (601) 769-7762



Surveyors • Engineers • Appraisers  
Hull • Cargo-Machinery • Yachts  
**CAPTAIN TOM SMITH & ASSOCIATES**

Classification Approved Ultrasonic Technicians  
• Computerized Reports

11320 S.W. 108 Court (305) 238-0202  
Miami, Florida 33176 or 238-5300

### CADCOM®

a division of ManTech International Corp.

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401  
(301) 268-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070



### CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural  
Engineering • Diving Inspection  
Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052  
(617) 359-8945

MARINE ENGINEERS and SURVEYORS

John P. Colletti  
& Associates, Inc.



P.O. Box 13378  
Pittsburgh, PA 15243

Bus 412-561-6000  
Res 412-746-1534

Cargo Appraisals  
Preliminary Plans  
New Construction Surveys  
Hull and Machinery Surveys  
Transportation Consulting  
Accredited Crane and Derrick  
Certification 29CFR Part 1919

### COLUMBIA-SENTINEL ENGINEERS WESTERN, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

• Vessel Design & Operations • Production Consultants  
914 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98104  
(206) 623-0384

### CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

Railway and Floating Dry Docks; Waterfront Structures  
Consulting • Design • Inspection  
Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

21 Pottery Lane Dedham, Mass. 02026



15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148

(206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085

Crane, hoist, materials handling specialists.

### FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.

Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors

"Forty years of Surveying Experience in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769

BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903

Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005



### C. R. GUSHING & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS  
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10048

TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

### DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI

14360 Chef Menteur Highway  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Engineers  
Marine Management Transportation Consultants  
Phone: (504) 254-2012 TWX 810-951-5317



### DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

82 BEAVER STREET  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004  
(212) 248-2250

P.O. BOX 1144 2341 JEFF. DAVIS HWY  
DICKINSON, TEX. 77539 ARLINGTON, VA. 22202  
(713) 337-6141 (703) 892-5900



DONHAISER MARINE, INC.

11511 KATY FREEWAY Suite 400 Houston, Tex. 77079  
Tel. (713) 493-3900 TWX 910-881-2770



FRANCIS C. DUCOTE, P.E.

ENGINEERING, DESIGN, MARINE EQUIPMENT  
MACHINE DESIGN DREDGES, TUGS, BARGES  
ECONOMIC INVESTIGATIONS FLOATING EQUIPMENT  
EQUIPMENT CONVERSIONS NEW & USED MACHINERY  
MARINE SURVEYORS & REPORTS POWER MACHINERY  
ENGINEERING SERVICES

P.O. Box 644 504-737-7813  
Kenner, La. 70063 RIVER RIDGE, LA. 70123



### PARKER C. EMERSON & ASSOCIATES

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS  
• MARINE ENGINEERS  
• MARINE SURVEYORS

17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

## Failure Analysis Associates

ENGINEERING AND

METALLURGICAL CONSULTANTS  
PALO ALTO LOS ANGELES HOUSTON

(415) 326-6821

### CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF  
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES  
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES  
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050  
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

### FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD.

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

SUITE 1414, 225 BARONNE STREET  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

523-4621

### GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • OCEAN & MARINE ENGINEERING  
SHIP & OCEAN PLATFORM MODEL TESTING  
SHIP COLLISION ANALYSIS

1847 BERKELEY WAY 703 GIDDINGS AVE.  
BERKELEY, CA 94703 ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401  
(415) 841-5875 (301) 268-0030

### GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

40 Rector Street • New York, N.Y. 10006  
(212) 487-2800

### JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Brokerage

58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110  
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects Seattle, WA  
Marine Engineers 206-624-7850  
Ocean Engineers Telex 32-1226

### THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, inc.

Phillip Gresser Associates Ltd.

MARINE ENGINEERS  
CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD.  
PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

**MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers  
San Francisco, California  
(415) 543-8650



119 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.  
NORFOLK, VA.  
804-480-1960

**HAMPTON ROADS ENGINEERING, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS  
CIVIL ENGINEERS

**J.J. HENRY CO. INC.**

naval architects • marine engineers • marine consultants  
New York: Two World Trade Center, Suite 9528, N.Y., N.Y. 10048 (212) 938-2100  
Area offices in:  
Philadelphia (609) 234-3880  
Washington, D.C. (703) 920-3435  
Boston (617) 383-9200  
Norfolk (804) 399-4097

**HOFFMAN MARITIME CONSULTANTS INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS  
SPECIALIZING IN

- HELM™ Onboard Monitoring & Guidance Systems
- Vessel Performance & Route Analysis
- Wave Data Analysis & Climatology
- Port Vessel Traffic Management Systems
- Vessel Casualty Simulation & Analysis

9 GLEN HEAD ROAD GLEN HEAD, NY 11545  
TEL (516) 676-8499 TWX 510 223-0646

**HYDRONAUTICS INCORPORATED**

INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES  
FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT  
DESIGN • TESTING

**HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN**

7210 Pindell School Road, Laurel, Maryland 20810 Telephone: (301) 776-7454

**Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.**

Consulting Engineers  
Ocean Mining and Dredging  
(301) 796-8585

6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

**JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS  
Tel. (305) 448-8169

3333 Rice Street, Miami, Fla. 33133

**ALAN C. McCLURE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS  
2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063  
(713) 789-1840 • Telex 792397

**JOHN J. McMULLEN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS /  
TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS  
ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER  
SUITE 3000, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048  
WASHINGTON DC / HAMPTON VA / Oxnard CA / LONDON / MADRID

**MACLEAR & HARRIS, INC.**

28 WEST 44 ST.  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036  
212-869-3443  
NA & ME FAST BOATS

**MARINE CONSULTANTS & DESIGNERS, INC.**

Naval Architects Marine Engineers  
Telex: 98-5587  
Main Off.: 308 Invest. Insur. Bldg. • Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
(216) 781-9070

**MARINE DESIGN INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS  
Formerly Tams Inc., Established 1865  
401 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD (Rt. 110)  
MELVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK 11746  
516 293-4336



TUGS, BARGES, WORK BOATS & CONVERSIONS

**Marine Technical Associates, Inc.**

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS  
USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone (201) 785-0006 195 Paterson Avenue  
TWX 710 988 5738 Little Falls, N. J. 07424

**RUDOLPH F. MATZER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

CONSULTANTS

SURVEYORS

13891 ATLANTIC BOULEVARD  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32225

(904) 246-6438 TWX 810-828-6094

**GEORGE E. MEESE**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS  
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS  
DESIGNS FOR YACHTS AND COMMERCIAL VESSELS  
WOOD—ALUMINUM—STEEL—PLASTIC  
TELEPHONE 194 ACTION ROAD  
COLONIAL 3-4054 ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

**Metritape®**

Liquid Level & Temperature Gauging

for Cargo • Ballast • Draft • Crude Oil • Products • Chemicals  
Central & deck-mounted readouts & alarms

33 Bradford Street, Concord MA 01742, U.S.A.  
617/369-7500 Telex: 92-3492

**NKF**

- NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & MARINE ENGINEERING
- ACOUSTICS, VIBRATION & SHOCK (DYNAMICS)
- NAVAL SHIP & SUBMARINE SURVIVABILITY

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.  
8150 LEESBURG PIKE-SUITE 700-VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22180  
(703) 442-8900 CABLE: NKFEA

**NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

MARINE SURVEYORS CONSULTANTS  
ENGINEERS APPRAISERS  
1405 N.W. 167 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 625-1043  
Telex: 51-5704 Cable: NELSURVEY

**NICKUM & SPAULDING ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

911 Western Avenue, Seattle, Wash. 98104  
(206) 382-4444

**Captain Conrad P. Nilsen**

Marine Consultant Expert Witness  
66 Beverly Road  
Bloomfield New Jersey Zip 07003  
(201) 338 4137

**NORGAARD & CLARK**

CONSULTING NAVAL ARCHITECTS

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (415) 398-2202

**OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A.  
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS

SALVAGE ENGINEERS  
Hector V. Pazos, P.E.  
504/367-4072

**OROMAR**

CONSULTANTS:

BARGE/HEAVY LIFT OPERATIONS  
FEASIBILITY STUDIES • RESEARCH

P.O. BOX 13069 PORT EVERGLADES FL 33316

NAVAL ARCHITECTS &  
MARINE ENGINEERS

prc

5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117  
Telephone (714) 292-9102 PRC Guralnick

**PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC.**

Alex O. Henderson President

MARINE SERVICES — WORLDWIDE OWNERS  
REPRESENTATION. CARGO-REPAIRS-SALES

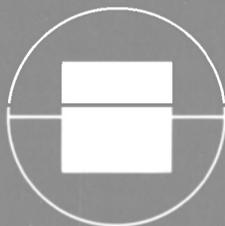
SUITE 1915 1440 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70112  
Phone: Office: (504) 586-9960 TELEX: 584322  
A.O.H. (504) 288-8798

**SYNCRILIFT®** DRYDOCKS AND TRANSFER SYSTEMS

Estimates at no cost or obligation  
PEARLSON ENGINEERING CO., INC.  
P.O. BOX 8/MIAMI, FLA. 33156/(305) 271-5721  
TELEX: 051-9340/CABLE: SYNCROLIFT

**Offshore Power Systems**

A Westinghouse Enterprise



Naval Architects  
Marine Engineers  
Marine Design & Modeling

8000 Arlington Expressway  
Jacksonville, Florida 32211

(904) 724-7700 Telex: 568406

**PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.**

P.O. Box 3  
 Capt. Jim Stillwaggon Atlantic Highlands, N.J.  
 516-742-2467 07716

**M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND  
 MARINE ENGINEERS

**New York City** 350 Broadway  
 (212) 431-6900  
**San Diego** 1007 F. M. Avenue  
 (714) 238-1300  
**San Francisco** 657 Market Street  
 (415) 777-0500  
**Charleston Heights, S. C.**  
 3370 Rivers Avenue  
 (803) 744-1186  
**Arlington, Va.**  
 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway  
 (703) 892-5680

M. ROSENBLATT & SON INC.  
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

**SCHMAHL and SCHMAHL, INC.**

Surveyors-Engineers-Average Adjusters

Germanischer Lloyd (Florida and Bahamas)—Hellenic Register  
 Japanese Marine Corp., Liberian Bureau of Maritime Affairs—  
 Bahamas Ministry of Transportation

**SCHMAHL BUILDING**

1209 S.E. Third Av., Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33316

(305) 522-0689 - Miami (305) 944-4512

Toll Free FL Line: 800-432-0656 - Telex: 51-4489

TAMPA - MIAMI - JACKSONVILLE - HOUSTON  
 HAMBURG

*Seaworthy Engine Systems, Inc.*

MARINE ENGINEERS

MAIN STREET  
 ESSEX, CONNECTICUT  
 06426

203/767-0937  
 TWX 7104580271

**GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.**

MARINE ENGINEERS  
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS  
 MARINE SURVEYORS

100 Church Street  
 New York, N.Y. 10007  
 (212) 732-2800

Arlington, Virginia 22202  
 (703) 892-4000  
 Virginia Beach, Va. 23462  
 (804) 499-4125

**T. W. SPAETGENS**

TORSIONAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS

156 W. 8TH AVE.

OUR 33RD YEAR  
 SERVING U.S. CLIENTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA V5Y 1N2  
 (604) 879-2974 — TELEX 04-55188

**R. A. STEARN INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

253 N. 1st Avenue

Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Phone (414) 743-8282 TWX 910-270-1375

**SEACOR**

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING  
 ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

Naval Architects

Marine Engineering

Systems Analysis

Combat Systems Training

Engineering Department Training

Total Ship Testing

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE TO ANY OF THE ABOVE OFFICES

CHERRY HILL  
 NEW JERSEY  
 (609) 429-7050

ARLINGTON  
 VIRGINIA  
 (703) 521-2977

VIRGINIA BEACH  
 VIRGINIA  
 (804) 425-3010

CHULA VISTA  
 CALIFORNIA  
 (714) 426-9538

DOVER  
 NEW HAMPSHIRE  
 (603) 742-8770

**RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS  
 8 COLUMBIA ST. MILFORD, DEL. 19963

(302) 422-3371

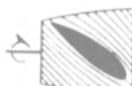
*Trans-International Marine Services Corp.*



**TIMSCO**  
 MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS  
 INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS  
 622 Azalea Road  
 Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121

**CORNING TOWNSEND III**

Marine Consultants



BARGES • TUGS • TOWBOATS

18 Church St., Georgetown, Ct. 06829

Tel. 203-544-8110

**WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS

104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

CABLES WESWHEELER  
 126476 WHEELER NYK  
 ITT WDW 426040  
 RCA 236922 WDW  
 WUI WDW 666627  
 212 867 4760

DIPLOMATE IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

**THOMAS B. WILSON**

NAVAL ARCHITECT & MARINE ENGINEER

920 North Avalon Blvd.

Wilmington, Ca. 90744 213/518-0940



WIND PROPULSION SYSTEMS

ANALYSIS • ENGINEERING • DESIGN

WIND SHIP DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

P.O. BOX N. NORWELL, MA 02061

(617) 659-7946



**WINK, Incorporated**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Dock Damage Surveys

And

Design Of Marine Facilities

504/246-7924

8020 Mayo Blvd.  
 New Orleans, La. 70128

**TOTAL EXPLOSIVE ENGINEERING**

Professionals who use explosives with the velvet touch anywhere, anytime to separate cement or metals. Buildings, dams, bridges, grain elevators, industrial structures, foundations, and stacks dropped or disintegrated as they stand or directionalized falls. Offshore platforms and well removal, marine consultants, ship salvage or wrecking, diving, mining and trenching.



XPLO CORPORATION, 229 Fifth Street

P.O. Box 492, Gretna, Louisiana

(504) 362-8994 / TWX 810-951-6366.

A Tidewater Company

**Norfolk Naval Shipyard NCAA**

**Presents Productivity Award**

A method of reclaiming more than 3½ million gallons of waste fuel and oil from ships being overhauled at the Norfolk Naval Shipyard has brought **Matthew H. Monette** of Portsmouth, Va., the shipyard's Naval Civilian Administrators Association Productivity Award for the last quarter of 1980. More than a million dollars, by the most conservative estimate, has been saved for the shipyard since the Shop 72 foreman helped devise the new system in 1979. That estimate uses 36 cents as the price for reclaimed fuel, as compared with the current outside purchase price of about \$1.34.

The process uses yard barges and oil separators within the shipyard to reclaim the waste oil and fuel. About half of the fuel



NCAA Norfolk Naval Shipyard Chapter president V. Wayne Davis (left) presents a special productivity plaque to Matthew H. Monette, the fifth person in the Norfolk Naval Shipyard to be cited by the Naval Civilian Administrators Association Chapter for significant individual contributions to productivity.

has been used to operate barges and various equipment, or burned in shipyard power plants that provide steam heat, power, or electricity. The rest has been sent to the Craney Island Fuel Depot for processing and use by the Navy.

A special jacket, an engraved mug, and a large certificate were presented to Mr. Monette at a staff conference. He also gained custody for three months of a special rotating plaque (photo) that goes temporarily to each new award winner.

Mr. Monette, a former Navy boilertender who has been in the yard for 15 years, is the yard's only engine and pump operator foreman. His work involves the operations of sludge barges and associated equipment, and the decontamination and cleaning of tanks aboard ships being overhauled at the yard.

**Industrial Marine Achieved Rapid Turnaround Time In Repairing Drilling Rig**



Downtime was cut by half when dockside repairs on the jackup drilling rig Salenergy V (shown above) were completed by Industrial Marine Services in Cameron, La. The interval between the rig's arrival at Industrial Marine and the day the work was completed on schedule was approximately half the repair time that would have been required if the rig had been repaired in the Gulf. The rig will begin initial drilling operations for ARCO off Morgan City, La., in the Gulf of Mexico.

The Salenergy V, which drew 20-22 feet

when docked at Cameron, was worked on 24 hours a day by 40-man shifts. This intensive work force and the extensive dockside facilities of Industrial ensured the rapid turn-around time.

Industrial Marine Services is located within the complex of Cameron Offshore Services, which is a one-of-a-kind facility, similar only to a smaller operation in Aberdeen, Scotland. It takes the "general store" approach to serving the oil industry, and includes more than 80 acres on a deepwater channel one mile from the open Gulf.

Cameron Offshore supplies marine base packages that serve as support bases for several oil companies. Services include: office space; fuel and water; the largest pipe storage and handling facility in the Central Gulf area, with terminals in Westlake and Sulphur, La.; and a barite mill and loading facility. Industrial Marine is a maintenance operation that performs welding, sandblasting, offshore platform hookups, platform rig moves, and general repairs.

### Career Associates, inc.

#### Maritime Personnel Consultants

Nationwide professional placement, recruiting & search services. Our computer based data retrieval system assures rapid, effective matching of job requirements and available talent

##### ACT NOW!

##### MANY OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING:

- OPERATIONS MGR (OFFSHORE DRILLING) . . . OPEN
- GEN'L MGR (FUEL OIL SALES) . . . OPEN
- MKTG MGR (MAR DESIGN SERVICES) . . . OPEN
- OPERAT'NS MGR (LPG; TUG/BARGE) . . . OPEN
- ENGINEERING MGR (BULK SHIPS) . . . to \$55K +
- OPERATIONS MGR (TUG/BARGE) . . . to \$55K +
- OPERATIONS ANALYST (LNG) . . . to \$40K +
- MECH/CIVIL ENGRS (STRUCTURAL) . . . to \$35K
- SALES (CHEM; COAT; ELECTR; ETC) . . . to \$35K +
- SYSTEMS ENGRS (OCEANO/HYDRO) . . . to \$35K +
- NAV ARCH/MAR ENGRS . . . to \$30K
- DRAFTING (MECH; PIPING; ELECTR) . . . to \$27K

Call/mail resumes and salary info/job requirements to:

BOB SLEIERTIN  
P.O. BOX 86-A (583 State Road)  
No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747  
(617) 997-3311

#### MARINE/DESIGN ENGINEERS

**\$18,000 - \$42,000**

Over 250 top level engineers needed in virtually all marine related disciplines e.g.,

- HVAC
- Machinery
- Piping
- Structural
- Damage Control
- Weight Control
- Combat Systems
- Power/Control Systems
- Numerical Control
- Naval Architects
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Industrial

Sunbelt locations. Contact Gregg Whitt

#### CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, Inc.

5950 Fairview Road  
Two Fairview Plaza, Suite 608  
Charlotte, NC 28210

**(704) 554-1800**

# SERVICE AND REPAIR IS OUR BUSINESS



**MARINE REPAIR,  
MAINTENANCE  
AND CONVERSION  
SINCE 1908**

## UNION DRY DOCK & REPAIR COMPANY

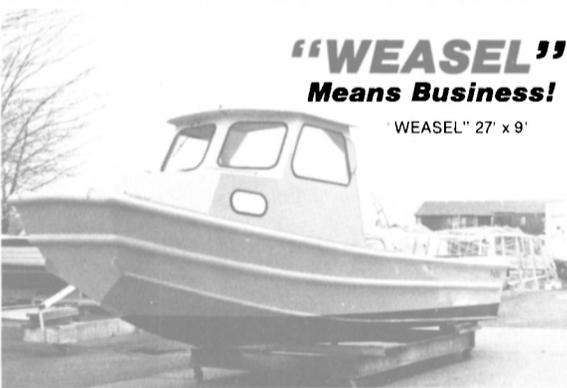
Foot of Pershing Road,  
Weehawken, N.J. 07087

(201) 867-0904

Write 363 on Reader Service Card

### "WEASEL" Means Business!

WEASEL" 27' x 9"



Inboard, Inboard/Outboard & Outboard Power Options . . .  
Diesel or Gas Engine Installations

3/16" Heli-Arc Welded, Reinforced Aluminum Plate Hull

While others are Caulking, painting & leaking, our aluminum plate hulls do the harbor work. Suitable for Pollution Control, Patrol, Containment Booms, Harbor Work

**Work Boats Thomas Marine Inc.**

Phone (516) 289-0621  
Tom Carney

37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, New York 11772

## Comfort-Mate

"Quality Marine Furniture is our Business"

- Maintenance Free Deck Furniture
- Fabricators of Wood Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass & Formica
- Maintenance Free Deck Equipment
- Complete line of Maritime Interior Furniture

Send for additional information & catalog

## COMFORT-MATE, INC.

P.O. BOX 160845 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33116  
Tel. 305-233-5626 • Cable: COMFRMATE

### Millard

#### CONTROLLED METALS For NAVAL and NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS

**NAVAL BRASS  
BRONZE  
COPPER  
COPPER NICKEL**

*With Traceability to Origin*

70-30 and 90-10  
**COPPER NICKEL ALLOY TUBE & PIPE  
COPPER NICKEL FITTINGS**  
BUSHIPS DWG. 810-1385880

**COPPER SEAMLESS TUBE**

**ADMIRALTY and COPPER NICKEL  
CONDENSER TUBE**

**ROD and BAR**

**NAVAL BRASS NAVY G METAL COPPER NICKEL  
ALUMINUM BRONZE NICKEL ALUMINUM BRONZE**  
AMPCO 8 AMPCO 18 AMPCO 45 AMPCO 570  
AMPCO 15 AMPCO 21 AMPCO 483

**SHEET and PLATE**

**NAVAL BRASS COPPER NICKEL  
ALUMINUM BRONZE**

**Complete Shearing, Sawing, Ring  
and Contour Cutting Facilities**

Phone us at 215/674-9686 or write for our  
**CONTROLLED METALS BROCHURE** and  
our **FULL-LINE CATALOG.**

**MILLARD CONTROLLED METALS, INC.**  
A MILLARD ASSOCIATED METAL SERVICE CENTER  
5B LOUISE DRIVE GINKGO INDUSTRIAL PARK IVYLAND, PA 18974

MILL TEST REPORTS • QUALITY CONTROL MIL-I-45208A

Write 428 on Reader Service Card

## Second Latex Carrier For Firestone Christened At Koyo Dock Yards

The second specially designed rubber transport ship, destined for Firestone's trans-Atlantic service, was christened recently at Koyo Dock Yards in Japan. After several months of outfitting and shakedown, the new

Harbel Tapper will join her sister ship, Harbel Cutlass, this summer in transporting natural rubber and latex from Firestone plantations in Liberia to the United States. The ships are chartered to a subsidiary of The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

The new ship is 461 feet long, 72 feet wide, has three cargo holds, one 'tweendeck and can

carry 72 standard containers on deck. She is equipped with 14 tanks with an approximate capacity of 4,000 tons of liquid latex. She is also equipped with pumping capability on all tanks for efficient unloading.

The ship will make regular runs between the United States and Liberia, which will further expedite shipments and service to Firestone's latex customers. Nor-

mal ports of call in the United States will be at Fall River, Mass., Baltimore, and Savannah, where Firestone has latex terminal facilities.

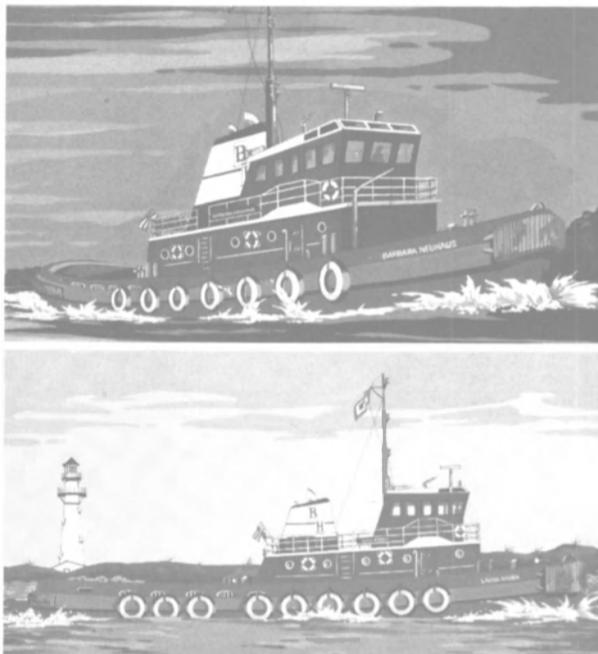
## New Ship/Shore Power Connectors From Joy— Literature Available

Connecting and disconnecting docked ships to shore-generated power is now faster, safer, and easier thanks to rugged new ship/shore connectors recently introduced by Joy Manufacturing Company, LaGrange, N.C. The Joy ship/shore three-phase connector offers several important features. It can handle currents up to 500 amperes per phase, continuous, and has a rating of 450 volts. An optional built-in power shut-off switch can withstand even the most harsh operating conditions, including rain, salt spray, humidity, and sunlight. It meets MIL-C-24368 in both the properly mated and unmated conditions.

Joy ship/shore receptacles were designed to prevent contact misalignment and use a strain relief with an interlocking safety switch. The receptacle withstands shock (Type A, Grade A, Class 1 of Mil-S-901C) and vibration (Type 1 of Mil-Std-167), and features a reinforced ribbed housing for added strength.

For more information and free literature,

Write 68 on Reader Service Card



## Three new tugs join the Bay-Houston family.

Three new additions to the Bay-Houston fleet will be the Barbara H. Neuhaus, Laura Haden and Mark K. All attest to the dedication of Bay-Houston to provide the best

towing service available on the Gulf Coast.

**BAY-HOUSTON TOWING CO.**  
HARBOR AND COASTWISE TOWING  
Houston • Galveston • Corpus Christi • Freeport • Texas City

Write 126 on Reader Service Card

Write 126 on Reader Service Card

## AUM Appointed Exclusive Worldwide Marketer Of NRG Lube Treatments

American United Marine Corporation (AUM) of Saugus (Boston), Mass., has been appointed the exclusive worldwide maritime industry sales agent for marketing NRG™ lubrication treatments for engines and gears. The announcement was made recently by Robert J. Robideau, president of Ariel International Corporation of Houston, the manufacturers of the extensive line of chemically complex lubricating systems.

Based on solid, submicron fluorocarbon components, the NRG products are not mere engine "additives" that must be used frequently or continuously. Instead, they are designed to coat moving metal parts with a dry, anti-friction film layer that will endure for long periods of use. In some cases one treatment may last for the life of the engine, although in cases of heavy use or extensive wear "booster" treatments may be required at intervals of months or years.

For further information and free literature on the NRG products,

Write 62 on Reader Service Card

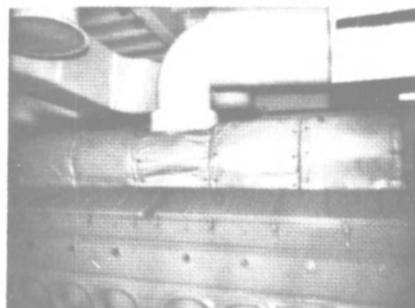
**Perfection  
Is  
Everything**

There are just two kinds of vent valves...  
**Wager Vent Valves**  
(then all the others)

**WAGER** Robert H. Wager Co., Inc.  
Passaic Avenue  
Chatham, NJ 07928 USA

Write 366C on Reader Service Card

**SUPERIOR  
ENERGIES**  
Temp Set  
Insulated Exhaust Covers  
are U. S. Coast Guard Approved  
Removable & Reusable  
Save energy & money  
Reduce material & labor costs  
Reduce engine room temperature  
Reduce fire hazard



**Superior Energies**  
P. O. Box 2017  
Port Neches, Texas 77051  
(713) 727-8566 Telex-Setco PTNS

Write 498 on Reader Service Card

### New Bulletin Describes Warren Pump Division's Full Line Of Products

A new 16-page bulletin describing Warren Pumps Division's wide line of centrifugal, rotary, and reciprocating pumps for marine and industrial applications is available. The new catalog contains information on the company history, engineering and testing, as well as field service and distributors. Also included is a complete table listing every marine pump application and matching each one with the series of Warren pumps ideal for each application. Detailed specs and photographs provide complete and separate data on each series of pumps available from Warren. Warren Pumps is a division of Houdaille Industries, Inc., Warren, Mass.

For a free copy of the bulletin, Write 92 on Reader Service Card

### "Capability Report" On Container Crane Systems Available From Paceco

A new brochure/folder called a Capability Report has just been released by Paceco, Inc. It tells the story of why Paceco Portainer® crane systems are the choice for development of productive and cost-effective container-handling facilities. Photo's, drawings, and text describe the Paceco line. A pocket in the folder holds product information sheets with current information on Portainer cranes, a list of world-wide licensees and a detailed mechanical drawing of the standard Paceco Portainer Crane.

Paceco designed and built the first shore-based container crane in 1959. Since then the company has earned the reputation as a leader in design and manufacture of container-handling equipment. The brochure states that Paceco has sold more container cranes than any other company in the world.

For a free copy of the new brochure/folder,

Write 93 on Reader Service Card

### Conrad Industries Names McAdams And Bailey To New Management Posts

Conrad Industries president Parker Conrad has announced the promotion of Michael J. McAdams to general manager, and the appointment of Herman J. Bailey to new construction superintendent, Building Two.

Mr. McAdams, who moves from construction superintendent to general manager, joined the marine construction industry as a helper in 1966 and progressed rapidly through many marine construction trade areas. He brings to the general manager's post extensive experience in both production and management.

Mr. Bailey's area responsibility in the company now includes purchasing, coordinating customer

projects, employee supervision, barge designing, engineering, lofting, material, and coordinating specifications required by the United States Coast Guard and the American Bureau of Shipping for certain projects. He started as a helper and progressed to shop superintendent during nine years at Scully Brothers Boat Company.

In addition to deck barges, Conrad Industries, Inc., Morgan City, La., specializes in fuel, spud, and self-propelled barges. The compa-

ny prefabricates modular sections utilizing semiautomatic arc welding techniques that cut production time.

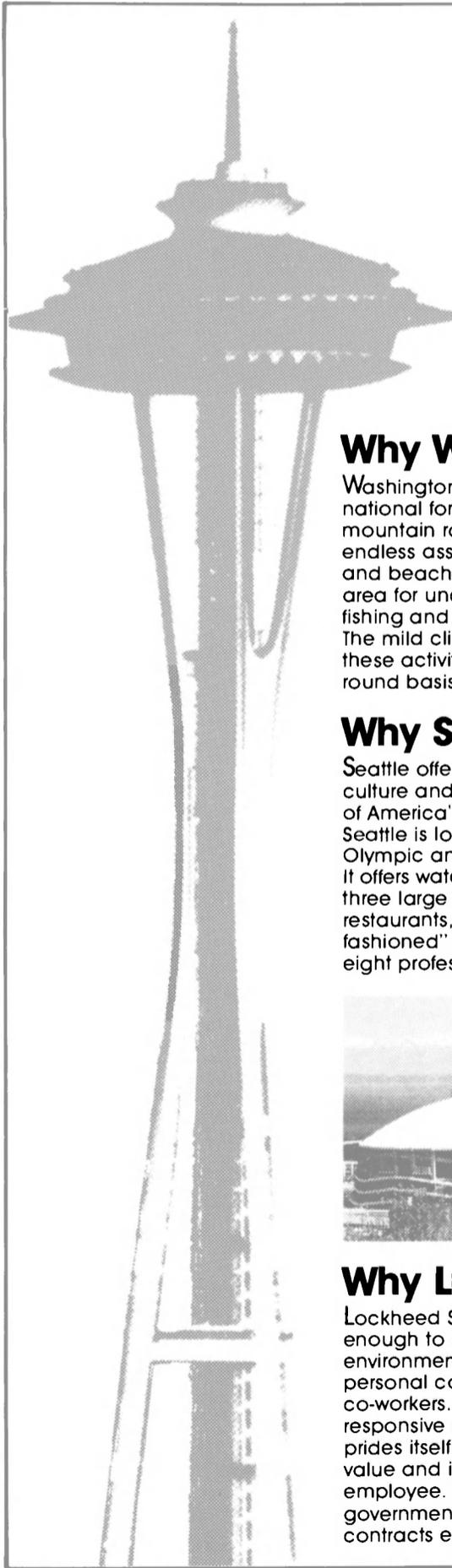
### New Brochure On Watch Receivers Available From Electro-Nav

Electro-Nav, Inc. is offering a new brochure detailing its complete line of IMCO-mandated watch receivers, including the EN2182R that is approved by the

U.S. Federal Communications Commission, British Home Office, and Liberian Bureau of Maritime Affairs for vessels flying their flags, and the EN2182GR designed to meet the requirements of most European maritime regulating authorities. The new EN2182TR watch transceiver and auxiliary watch receiver equipment are also discussed in this brochure.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 88 on Reader Service Card

# New Career Opportunities In Seattle, Washington



## Why Washington?

Washington State has over seven national forests, two major mountain ranges and a seemingly endless assortment of lakes, rivers and beaches. Our state is a prime area for uncrowded skiing, hiking, fishing and other outdoor activities. The mild climate makes many of these activities practical on a year round basis.

## Why Seattle?

Seattle offers a blend of business, culture and sports activities. One of America's "most livable cities", Seattle is located between the Olympic and Cascade Mountains. It offers water sports, over 400 parks, three large lakes, theaters, restaurants, excellent schools, "old fashioned" real estate values and eight professional sports teams.



## Why Lockheed?

Lockheed Shipbuilding is small enough to guarantee a working environment of informality, personal contact and supportive co-workers. The accent lies on responsive management which prides itself upon respecting the value and importance of each employee. Recent federal government and U.S. Navy contracts ensure us a secure and

prosperous future. Lockheed is your opportunity to work with a true working team where your skills are recognized and the work is challenging.

**General Machinery Superintendent  
Systems Engineers  
Marine Planners and Schedulers  
Naval Architects  
Buyers  
Engineers & Designers**

**Systems Piping  
Structural  
Electrical  
Weight**

The above positions require marine experience.

Excellent fringe benefits include company paid medical, dental, life insurance and retirement plans, holiday and vacation benefits and savings plan.

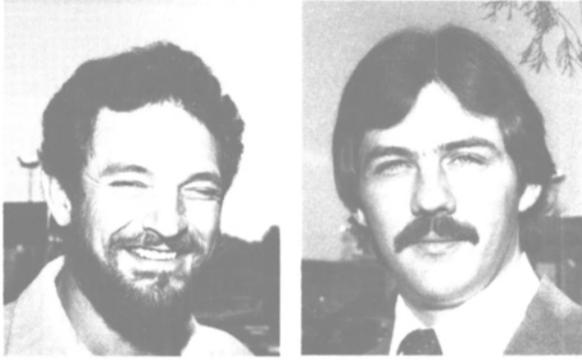


For immediate consideration, send your resume or letter with salary history to **Personnel Department, Box CS-25, 2929 16th Avenue SW, Seattle, WA 98134. Telephone (206) 292-5604.**

**LOCKHEED**  
**SHIPBUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**

An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

## Galatas And Graham Get Promotions At Southern Shipbuilding Corporation



Wilfred J. Galatas

Ernest M. Graham

Wilfred J. Galatas has been appointed vice president and assistant plant superintendent, and Ernest M. Graham has been named assistant to the president at Southern Shipbuilding Corporation, Slidell, La.

Mr. Galatas has been with SSC since 1972, serving in sales and as repair superintendent. Prior to joining Southern Ship he was chief surveyor in charge of Breit Marine Surveying Company, and has a total of 23 years' experience in the marine field.

Mr. Graham has been with SSC since 1978, serving as assistant chief engineer. He is a 1974 graduate of Mississippi State University with a degree in naval architecture and marine engineering.

## Amoco Foundation Contributes To Maine Maritime Academy

Maine Maritime Academy announced that Amoco Foundation, Inc. of Chicago has contributed \$4,000 in support of the ongoing activities at the Academy, as part of its annual giving program. Donald G. Schroeter, executive director of the Amoco Foundation, approved the contribution on the recommendation of Harry Rinkema, vice president, marine transportation, Amoco International Oil Company, Chicago.



In recent ceremonies at Maine Maritime Academy's Center for Advanced Maritime Studies, George M. Kellner (shown above, left), supervisor, marine operations, Amoco Shipping Company, New York, made the presentation of the \$4,000 check on behalf of the Amoco Foundation to Rear Adm. Edward A. Rodgers, superintendent of the Academy. Admiral Rodgers, in acknowledging the contribution, said: "We deeply appreciate this much-needed support for the Academy programs, and look forward to being of service to the Amoco marine organization in the field of advanced maritime training."

## L-V Marine Consultants Can Find The Key Personnel You Need!

Through our coast-to-coast contacts within the marine industry, we will find the specialists you are searching for. We work with senior and middle management, sales, estimators, engineers, dockmasters, planners, ship's superintendents etc.

Our fees are competitive and we are only paid when we are successful. For more information, call Larry Victor at (713) 461-8672.

### L-V MARINE CONSULTANTS

12633 MEMORIAL DRIVE, SUITE #40 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024  
(713) 461-8672

**ExecuSearch**  
Professional Recruiters  
Specializing in  
**MARINE • SHIPPING • TRANSPORTATION**

We are specialists who know YOUR business

**ExecuSearch**  
Division of Gerri G. Inc.  
140 Bay St. / Staten Island NY 10301 • 212-447-5558

For information contact:  
Michael R. Keough  
Vice President,  
General Manager

## S. J. M. C. L.

Saint John Marine Consultants Ltd., an expanding Canadian marine consultants and technical department to Canada's leading shipyard require the following senior staff.

**CHIEF ENGINEER** — Graduate or equivalent marine engineer with approximately 15 years experience in a shipbuilder's or consultants' technical office. To plan and control the output from the marine engineering and electrical department including design, specifying and ordering equipment, preparing detailed drawings, etc. for all types of commercial and naval vessels.

**CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN — ELECTRICAL** — Graduate or equivalent electrical engineer with approximately 10 years experience in a shipbuilder/electrical contractor's design office. Must be capable of preparing all aspects of electrical design and detail information for commercial and naval ships.

Applicants must have a thorough knowledge of Classification Society and Regulatory Body requirements. Management of a drawing office or similar establishment and design and estimating experience would be a benefit.

Apply in confidence to:

Personnel Manager  
P.O. Box 970  
Saint John, N.B.  
E21 4E5

## LICENSED OFFICERS

are sought (deck &/or engine), preferably with tank &/or gas carrier experience to design, develop and operate training programs. Existing courses utilize shiphandling and LNG cargo system simulators. Radar, collision avoidance, and engine room simulators are planned. Full time and seasonal positions available.

Send resume to:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, MARINESAFETY INTERNATIONAL MARINE AIR TERMINAL, LAGUARDIA AIRPORT, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 11371, USA

## MARINE SALES ENGINEERS FUELS AND LUBRICANTS

Gulf Trading & Transportation Company — International Marine Sales Department has immediate openings in New York and Philadelphia for Marine Sales Engineers.

Applicants should hold a valid Marine Engineer's license and a degree in Marine Engineering or equivalent. At least two years experience in the marine field is required. Experience in the petroleum industry is desirable.

Position function includes direct sales contacts with international shipping accounts, technical services to shipboard and shore side engineering staffs.

Gulf offers competitive salaries based on experience and potential to advance.

Excellent benefits package including hospitalization insurance and stock savings bonus plan.

Send resume to:

Manager, Gulf Trading & Transportation Company  
International Marine Sales  
1290 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10019



An Equal Opportunity Employer

## ENGINEERS

Santa Fe, an international leader in marine engineering and construction, has several challenging opportunities for Engineering personnel in the following areas:

### Electrical Mechanical Structural Naval Architect

Santa Fe provides an exceptional working environment, meaningful project involvement, excellent benefits and planned growth within a very dynamic industry.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to: **Joe Drusbosky** or **Sunny Rosenbaum**.

## SANTA FE ENGINEERING SERVICES COMPANY

P.O. Box 1401  
Orange, CA 92668

An Equal Opportunity Employer

## SHIPYARD MANAGER WANTED

Shipyard specializing in tug and barge construction seeks man to supervise all yard operations. Must have estimating experience. Please send past employment experience to:

Box 501

MARITIME REPORTER/ENGINEERING NEWS  
107 East 31 Street New York, N.Y. 10016

*Career*  
*Associates, inc.*

**Maritime Personnel Consultants**

Nationwide professional placement, recruiting & search services. Our computer based data retrieval system assures rapid, effective matching of job requirements and available talent

**ACT NOW!**

**MANY OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING:**

- OPERATIONS MGR (OFFSHORE DRILLING) .. OPEN
- GEN'L MGR (FUEL OIL SALES) .. OPEN
- MKTG MGR (MAR DESIGN SERVICES) .. OPEN
- OPERAT'NS MGR (LPG; TUG/BARGE) .. OPEN
- ENGINEERING MGR (BULK SHIPS) .. to \$55K+
- OPERATIONS MGR (TUG/BARGE) .. to \$55K+
- OPERATIONS ANALYST (LNG) .. to \$40K+
- MECH/CIVIL ENGRS (STRUCTURAL) .. to \$35K+
- SALES (CHEM; COAT; ELECTR; ETC) .. to \$35K+
- SYSTEMS ENGRS (OCEANO/HYDRO) .. to \$35K+
- NAV ARCH/MAR ENGRS .. to \$30K
- DRAFTING (MECH; PIPING; ELECTR) .. to \$27K

Call/mail resumes and salary info/job requirements to:

BOB SLEERTIN  
P.O. BOX 86-A (583 State Road)  
No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747  
(617) 997-3311

**MARINE/DESIGN ENGINEERS**

**\$18,000 - \$42,000**

Over 250 top level engineers needed in virtually all marine related disciplines e.g.,

- HVAC
- Machinery
- Piping
- Structural
- Damage Control
- Weight Control
- Combat Systems
- Power/Control Systems
- Numerical Control
- Naval Architects
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Industrial

Sunbelt locations. Contact Gregg Whitt

**CORPORATE PERSONNEL  
CONSULTANTS, Inc.**

5950 Fairview Road  
Two Fairview Plaza, Suite 608  
Charlotte, NC 28210

**(704) 554-1800**

Marine

**SHIP  
SUPERINTENDENT**

Must hold chief engineer's license from maritime academy or equivalent. Participates in day to day supervision of operation of vessels in domestic and international fleets. Administer the maintenance and repair of vessels, supervise and attend vessels and annual overhaul. Prepare recommendations for all phases of vessel operations. Conduct inspections, prepare cost summaries and estimates of overhaul requirements. Coordinate design and prepare layouts and drawings for fleet-wide modification and major repair. 3-5 years experience as chief engineer on tanker required. Travel 60% of the time. 38.75 hours weekly. Salary \$34,850.

Nancy Eggert  
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)  
200 E. Randolph Drive  
Chicago, IL 60601

Equal Opportunity Employer

**Globe**

**PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS**  
RECRUITERS OF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL FOR INDUSTRY

**EMPLOYMENT SPECIALISTS  
IN THE MARINE INDUSTRY**

Job opportunities in marine professions. Naval architects, marine engineers, shore-based marine administration, mechanical, structural, and other disciplines in offshore, marine and shipbuilding industries.

2727 KIRBY, #517 HOUSTON, TEX. 77098  
713 / 526-3748

**Two Positions Open:  
—CONTRACTS MANAGER—  
—CHIEF ESTIMATOR—**

Bay Shipbuilding Corp. has immediate openings for an experienced Contracts Manager and a Chief Estimator. Applicants should be knowledgeable in new construction, ship repair and conversion work. Must have ability to relate well to customers as well as employees at all levels of the organization.

If you are qualified for these highly visible positions and would like to join a progressive, expanding organization which offers excellent fringe benefits, including profit sharing, send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department  
**BAY SHIPBUILDING CORP.**  
605 North Third Avenue  
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

**POSITION WANTED**

**Executive Secretary —**

Responsible, excellent credentials, skills. 3½ years in maritime sector working for marine diesel engine company. Background and ability above average. Good references. Can begin immediately.

Box 503

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News  
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016



*"WELL, THEY DID SAY THEY WOULD  
CALL AT ALL CARIBBEAN PORTS."*

**marine  
recruiters**

Brokers of  
Marine Talent  
2200 6th Avenue Seattle, WA 98121 (206) 623-6790

**DRAFTING  
DEPARTMENT HEAD**

Progressive Northeast Wisconsin shipyard is in need of an experienced Drafting Department Head in the Piping/HVAC/Mechanical field. Qualified individual must have proven background in Marine Drafting and Supervisory skills. Peterson Builders, Inc. offers competitive wages and full benefits package including profit sharing. Interested applicants should send complete resume including salary history to:

Personnel Manager  
Peterson Builders, Inc.  
Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer  
M/F/H/V

**CDI marine company**

**NAVAL ARCHITECTS  
STRESS ANALYST**

**ENGINEERS**

MARINE-MECHANICAL  
ELECTRICAL-WEIGHT  
ACOUSTICAL

**DESIGNERS**

STRUCTURAL  
ARRANGEMENTS  
PIPING AND HVAC  
WEIGHT & MOMENT  
POWER, LIGHT & IC

CDI MARINE CO., ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST NAVAL ARCHITECTURAL AND MARINE ENGINEERING FIRMS, HAS OPENINGS FOR SENIOR MARINE PERSONNEL IN JACKSONVILLE, FLA. SEND RESUME TO: M.U. GONCER, CHIEF ENGINEER

POST OFFICE BOX 40365  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32211  
AND  
CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-874-1733



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F  
**CDI marine company**

## WILSON is STEAMSHIP

We have served the Shipping Industry exclusively for over 40 years and maintain an active file of people experienced in all of its phases — including Port Engineers, Ship Construction Supervisors, M&R, Sales Engineers (chemicals, coatings, etc.) — to relocate anywhere. Salaries and fees negotiable; inquiries without obligation and in confidence.

### WILSON employment agencies

*"Specializing exclusively to the Maritime Industry for over 40 years"*

1121 Walker, Suite 220  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-2200

150 Broadway, Suite 503  
New York, New York 10038  
(212) 732-2921

## ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Coordinate the repairs of all electronic equipment on all company vessels operated by the department. Recommend changes or modifications to equipment installed or to operating procedure that will enhance the operation of the equipment. Recommend approval or disapproval of requisitions and invoices related to the purchase, installation or repair of electronic equipment. Handle special problems related to electronic and electrical equipment aboard vessels. Supervise installation of new equipment.

2 years of marine electronic trade school required. 5 years experience as electronic technician to marine fleet required. 38.75 hours weekly. 20% travel. Salary \$29,000 per year.

Nancy Eggert  
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)  
200 E. Randolph Drive  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Equal Opportunity Employer

### ATTENTION SHIP OWNERS & AGENTS

FOREIGN SHIP CREWS AVAILABLE  
ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES

We Can Furnish International Ship Crews  
For Foreign-Flag Cargo And Cruise Vessels,  
As Well As For Offshore Oil Rigs.

For Particulars, call or write:

**R. ABELLA**

Dept. MR 39 Broadway Suite 3306  
New York, N.Y. 10004 Tel.: 212/344-2720  
Telex: (WU) U.S.: 640085 (WUI) Intl.: 667701

### ENGINEERING TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Immediate opening for a degreed individual having practical work experience in marine engineering. Responsibilities will include preparation of repair specifications, analysis of bids and vessel reports, ordering of equipment/material/engineering stores.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits including profit sharing. Reply in confidence to IOM Marine Personnel Dept., 3 Parkway, Phila., Pa. 19102

**INTEROCEAN MANAGEMENT  
CORPORATION**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

### MARINE RECRUITING DIVISION Professional Staffing, Inc.

Professional and Confidential  
Recruitment and Placement  
of Marine Personnel

Contact  
Lenny Morgan, Marine Recruiter  
1250 POYDRAS STREET  
SUITE 820  
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112  
PH. (504) 524-6095

Managers  
Naval Architects  
Proj. Managers  
Engineers  
Superintendents  
Estimators, Planners  
and other  
Shore-based  
Professionals  
in Marine  
Shipbuilding  
and Offshore  
Industries

### SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR

#### Todd Shipyards Corp. Galveston Division

has immediate openings for:

- Foremen:  
Hull Fabrication (shop)  
Hull Erection  
Machinery  
Electrical  
Paint
- Ship Superintendents
- Marine Engineers
- Naval Architects & Designers
- Estimators:  
New Construction and Repair

We offer:

relocation package disability insurance  
No state income tax  
fully Company paid  
Health/Life Insurance & Pension

Send resume/salary requirements to:

Thomas Stephenson  
Personnel Manager  
Todd Shipyards Corp.  
Galveston Division  
P. O. Box 1550  
Galveston, TX 77553  
EOE M/F

### BARGES FOR LEASE ON GULF COAST OF FLORIDA



MISENER BARGE AND BOAT RENTAL, INC.  
St. Petersburg Beach, Florida 813-360-7033



### Inland Barge For Sale

New Inland Drilling Barge 144' x 44' x 14' with 10' x 60' slot available for immediate sale. Barge is equipped with a 15 ton hydraulic crane, pipe rack, drilling equipment substructure, quarters substructure, 8' breakwater (not installed), and all necessary piping for ballast and deballasting operations. Barge has never been rigged up or placed in service. Hull was built by Todd Shipyards, Houston in May 1979.

For further details contact:

Paul D. Butler  
Manager of Construction  
Pool Company  
P.O. Box 4271  
Houston, TX 77210  
Phone: (713) 780-4999 ext. 458

### FOR SALE

Floating Dry Dock — 900 Ton Capacity  
Overall Length — 166'0"  
Width between wings — 51'8"  
For additional details write:  
Box 502 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News  
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016



BIANCO International, Inc.  
100 Mariner's Blvd. Suite BB  
Mandeville, LA 70448 504/524-8607

Professional  
Marine  
Recruiting  
Service

## FOR SALE or LEASE



M/V AULEMIC I

Supply Vessel registered in Cayman Islands  
British flag

Built in 1979  
78' x 21'6" x 10'6"  
Draft 8'6"  
Caterpillar Diesel 565 HP Model D 379  
Caterpillar Reduction Gear Model 7251  
Two — Lister 20KW Generators  
Fuel Capacity — 19000 Gallons  
Fresh Water — 2800 Gallons  
Lube Oil — 400 Gallons  
Crew Berthing for 8 Men  
Speed 12 Knots

Cargo capacity 100 Tons  
Open Deck 530 Sq. Ft.  
Cargo Hold 3000 Cu. Ft.  
2 Radar  
2 SSB Radio  
3 Radio Telephones  
1 Fathometer  
1 RDF  
2 Loran  
Hydraulic Steering Gear

Very good condition.  
Available within 30 days — At Beaumont, Texas  
Sale Price \$400,000  
Would consider long term charter.

Contact — Management and Investment Corporation  
Beaumont Savings Building — Suite 1213  
Beaumont, Texas 77701  
Telephone 713-833-9541

## FOR SALE TUG

205 — TUG BOAT, Steel Hull 32.2' x 10' x 3.5'  
Powered by 165 HP 671 GM Diesel  
Gear Twin Disc Clutch w/Reverse & Reduction Gear

### BARGES

- 501 — BARGE, Deck Type Walking Spud 130' x 45' x 10'  
Used in Heavy Dredging
- 502 — BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 160' x 40' x 9'  
Two 3' x 21" Spuds
- 503 — BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 130' x 40' x 8.5'  
Two 24" Spuds
- 505 — BARGE, Deck Type 140' x 34' x 7.6'
- 507 — BARGE, Deck Type 75' x 23' x 5'
- 516 — BARGE, w/Concrete Deck 140' x 38' x 8'  
Two 24" Spuds
- 517 — BARGE, Deck Type 290' x 43' x 11.5'
- 518 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
- 519 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
- 520 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
- 521 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
- 522 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'

### WINCHES & HOISTS

TIMBERLAND, 2 Drum Water Fall, Diesel, Winch S/N 74-12480  
CLYDE, 2 Drum Water Fall, Frame 5, Gas, Winch S/N 24025  
AMERICAN 55, 2 Drum Water Fall, Diesel, Winch S/N S-22265  
AMERICAN 55B, 3 Drum, Water Fall, Gas, Winch S/N 36082  
MUNDY, 3 Drum Water Fall, 20,000# Line Pull, Diesel Winch  
CLYDE, 2 Drum Water Fall, Frame 7, Diesel, Winch S/N 26577  
INGERSOLL-RAND, 35 UWC 441, Air, Winch S/N V369820  
GARDNER DENVER, HKL, Air Hoist S/N 698773  
GARDNER DENVER, HK, Air Hoist S/N 719632

### DREDGE

102 — ELLICOTT 14" DREDGE, Portable 70' x 25' x 6'  
w/50' Ladder Powered by 1275 HP CAT 398  
P-18 — ELLICOTT 14" SERIES 1000 S/N 32550 Booster Pump  
Powered by 1275 HP CAT D398 Diesel Engine, Skid  
Mounted



Roger J. Au & Son, Inc.  
P. O. Box 1488  
Mansfield, Ohio 44901

Contact: Days — Mansfield — Bob Smith (419) 529-3213  
Mansfield — Norm Nestor (419) 627-8551  
Evenings — Bob Smith (419) 756-0090  
Norm Nestor (216) 839-2688

# Pipelayer Derrick System

**FOR SALE  
OR  
RENTAL**



Presently mounted and operating on railroad barge 362' x 40' x 10'6". Derrick frame plus booms, disassembled—2 each wing section 6' wide x 2' deep x 25' long, 3 ton each. 2 each boom beams 10' wide x 3' deep x 54' long, 16 ton each. 1 each mid sections 34' wide x 3' deep x 54' long, 19 ton each. 2 each booms 44' long x 10' wide, 14 ton each. Counterweight, water filled tanks in cantilever of mid section as required. Reeving 16 parts main falls, 2 each with 1" cable. 16 parts topping lifts, 2 each with 1" cable. All operate independently. Powered by 2 each Amcon Model 270 (2 Drum each waterfall units) with GMC 471 with twin disc torque converters. Three stage. Hydraulic traversing mechanism moves entire Derrick Frame horizontally on railroad rails, total at this time 8'. Components of hydraulic system 9 gallon per minute Vickers Pump 2000 P.S.I. powered by 15 H.P. electric motor. Air Winch model # K6UABRC S/N 74951, Air Winch model # K6UABRC S/N 74955, Air winch model # EULABRC S/N 72103, Derrick—Booms and Rigging, Ingersoll Rand Air Winch with cent. flange, Amcon Drum Hoist model 270 S/N H5065, Amcon Drum Hoist model 270 S/N H5066, 4-Drum Clyde Hoist S/N 10234, 3-Drum Winch Air or Steam—Lambert, I.R. Air Hoist, Two each 3-Ton Air Hoist model 91643. Components can be purchased separately. Available immediately, Long Island, New York.

**Call Conmaco, Inc. 804-485-5010.  
Out of State call 800-446-8182.**



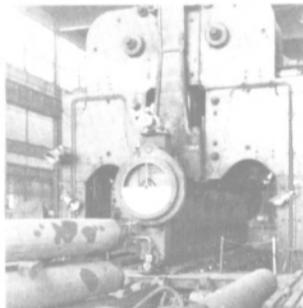
## Tug Delivered in November 1980

68' X 22' X 9' Tug 900 H.P.  
Two (2) 12 V-71 G.M. Diesel Engines  
6:1 ratio, Twin Disc-514 gears  
20 KW, 2-71 G.M. Generators  
\* \* **ELECTRONICS** \* \*  
One (1) Digital depth recorder  
One (1) Single Side Band (with Ringer)  
One (1) Loran C  
One (1) Furuno FR-240 Mark II  
27 point Alarm System  
Central Heat and Air-5 tons  
One (1) Sperry Electro/Hydraulic Steering,  
(Wheel house and Stern)  
Two (2) 25 ton Parker winches-1 cable  
Fuel oil-20,000 gallons capacity  
Palatable Water-9,500 gallons capacity  
Complete survey and price available on request  
**Phone (504) 876-1731**

7700 TON PRESS BRAKE, mfg. Tubular Legs for OFF SHORE OIL DRILLING RIGS in 24' to 32' Lengths Alloy Steel. SIEMPELKAMP, NEW 1960, In Perfect Condition. 40' x 2 1/2" Cold Capacity, 40' x 10" Hot Can be used as Plate Bending Rolls. OUR PRICE PRIOR TO MOVING \$1,500,000  
(Replacement Price \$15,000,000)

**BARKER MACHINERY SALES, INC.**  
735 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94710 U.S.A.  
PH (415) 843-6140, TLX171253

350  
Major  
Machine  
Tools  
In Stock!  
Send For  
Listing!  
Bargain  
Prices!



We  
Stock  
**'BIG!'**  
Lathes  
VBM's  
HBM's  
Planers  
Grinders  
Slotters  
etc.

16'x40' HARVEY Lathe (1950) 100-200 Ton Cap.  
10'x35' CRAVEN Lathe (1960) Thrd., Chk., Stdy.  
13' PAMESON "T" Lathe, Comb. Textile Cam Miller (65)  
83'x72' SCHIESS Lathe, 4 Carr., 200 Ton Cap. (50)  
72'x83' SCHIESS Lathe, 4 Carr., Thrd., Taper, (50)  
84'x45' CRAVEN Lathe (68) 4 Carr., 100 Ton + Cap.  
8 1/2' Hale HERBERT Turret Lathe (61) Thrd., Taper  
17' SCHIESS VBM 104" Hi-Cap. (2) Ram, (1) Sidehd, Thrd, Taper  
11'6" RICHARDS VBM (55) 84" Hi-Cap. (2) Swivel Rail Hds  
10'10" NILES VBM (40) 100" Hi-Cap. (2) Ram, (1) Sidehd  
18'x30' Bar NOBLE & LUND Shipyard Borer (1950)  
8" ASQUITH HBM (10' Bar Travel) 10'6" Vert., 18' Horiz. (50)  
6" KEARNS HBM (65) 90" Vert, 100" Cross (Table Type)  
5" BERTHIEZ (60) 78" Vert, 98" Cross (Table Type)  
11' & 12' x 30" Col. ASQUITH Radial Drills (55)  
12'x15'x40' K&G Planer Mill (68) 100 HP Heads  
15'x12'6"x30' LOUDON Planer (50) 4 Hds, Futurmills Avail.  
10'x8'x20' NOBLE & LUND Planer (60) 4 Hds, Futurmills Avail.  
80'x72"x17' CINN Hypro Planer Mill (4) 25 HP Swivel Hds  
72'x33' CHURCHILL Roll Grdr (50) Stdy Rest Type  
54'x27' CRAVEN Roll Grdr (52) 2 Stdys, Hdstock & Tailstock  
44'x18' CHURCHILL Plain Cyl. & Crankshaft (55) Hyd. W/Plunge  
48"-60"-100" LUMSDEN Rot. Surf. Grinders (1955-60)  
26' REINECKER Univ. Gear Hobber 84" Face, 60 Ton Cap.  
14' LORENZ Gear Hobber, 36'x14' Lorenz Pinion Hobber  
R7 WIEDEMANN Rot. Punch (71) Tape Cont., 100 Ton, 32 Sta.  
16'x3/4" WEBB Initial-Pinch Plate Bending Rolls (57)  
144 Ton 76' Span Bridge Crane (72) Radio Cont. (GERMAN)  
2000 Ton Screw (FORGING) Press HASENCLIVER (50)  
44 Ton TREBEL Balancer (60) 15' Dia., 400 Lb. Min.  
(2) Air Compressors 500 HP CHI-PNEU 125 PSI (Reb. 79)  
30" St. SLOTTER BUTLER (58) 6' Dia. Rot. Table

**SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES**  
**TENSAW RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD**  
UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA  
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET  
FRESH WATER ANCHORING  
440 A/C — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA  
16 Ft. Drafts  
CALL FOR RATES  
205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573

## FOR SALE

Combination deck and petrochemical barge, 264' x 52'6" x 16'6", short coastwise load-line, built 1962. Current ABS and CG certificates. Two deepwell 12" pumps. Located Chicago area.

Contact:  
**Hannah Marine Corp.**  
361 Frontage Rd.  
Burr Ridge, Il. 60521

## WANTED

Freighters, tankers, and barges for scrapping in Great Lakes area.

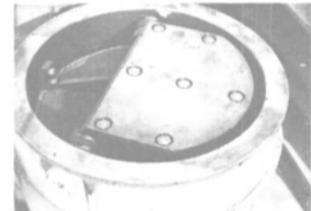
**Call Collect: 1-414-351-3800**

## OFFSHORE OIL SKIMMER FOR SALE

Bennett MK6E, 42', Diesel powered, dismantles to 3 sections; for air transport, USCG documented, 36" hydraulic belt pick up, 10,000 gallons product storage, less than 200 hours total use. For further information contact:

Sealand Environmental Engineering, Inc.  
P. O. Box 5045  
Milford, CT 06460  
Tel: 203-877-4267

## FOR SALE 24" AND 30" VALVES SWING CHECK NEW-UNUSED



150 lb. cast steel, stainless steel trim. ABS & Coast Guard approved. Mfg. in 1975 by U.S. Manufacturer. Substantial savings.

**NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION**  
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210  
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

## FOR SALE NEW UNUSED DEEP WELL PUMPS

Mfg Johnston Pump Co. 1974



200 GPM 239/TDH 6 stage  
Column length 58'6" requires 75HP

**NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION**  
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210  
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

**SWINGIN' A CRANE?**



**McDONOUGH MARINE SERVICE**

24 HOUR SERVICE

**BARGES FOR RENT  
ALL TYPES & SIZES**

<b>NEW ORLEANS</b> 5341 949 7586 TELEX 58 4393 P. O. BOX 26206 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70186	<b>HOUSTON</b> 1713-452 5887 P. O. BOX 233 CHANNELVIEW, TEX. 77537	<b>PARKERSBURG</b> (304) 485 4494 TELEX 86 9412 P. O. BOX 1825 PARKERSBURG, W. VA. 26107
---	---	--

CALL *The Barge People*

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK**



**SEA CUSHION MARINE FENDERS**  
Small SEA CUSHION Foam-Filled Fender with Elastomer Coated Nylon Net

Size Inches	Energy Absorption at 60% Compression Foot-Pounds	Weight Pounds	Price \$
16x36	2,000	37	750.
24x36	4,000	70	950.
32x50	12,000	145	2300.

**SEAWARD INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

6269 Leesburg Pike  
Falls Church, Virginia 22044  
USA  
Telephone: (703) 534-3500  
Telex: 899 455

**FOR LEASE**

1,000 cu. yd. (145' x 37' x 11') Special Purpose Dump Scow. Scow has 6 watertight compartments, originally designed for dumping chemicals, molasses, etc.

Dump Scow — 450 cu. yd (120' x 33' x 10') with 6 mud compartments.

Spud Barge — (90' x 60' x 9'3") — fully rigged for large crane. 100' spuds, spud wells, 2-3 drum air/steam deck winches and 4 anchors.

**NORFOLK BARGE COMPANY**  
400 East Indian River Road  
Norfolk, Virginia 23523  
(804) 545-2414

**WANTED**

Parts or a complete enterprise model DMG36 direct reversing marine engine. Please contact at (304) 925-1171.

**1981 — MARINE SURVEY PRACTICE COMPENDIUM** — By R.A. Cady — \$54. pp

Other guides for Surveyors & Port Engineers available.

**MARINE SURVEY PRESS** — Box 9307  
Mobile, Ala. 36691 U.S.A.

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

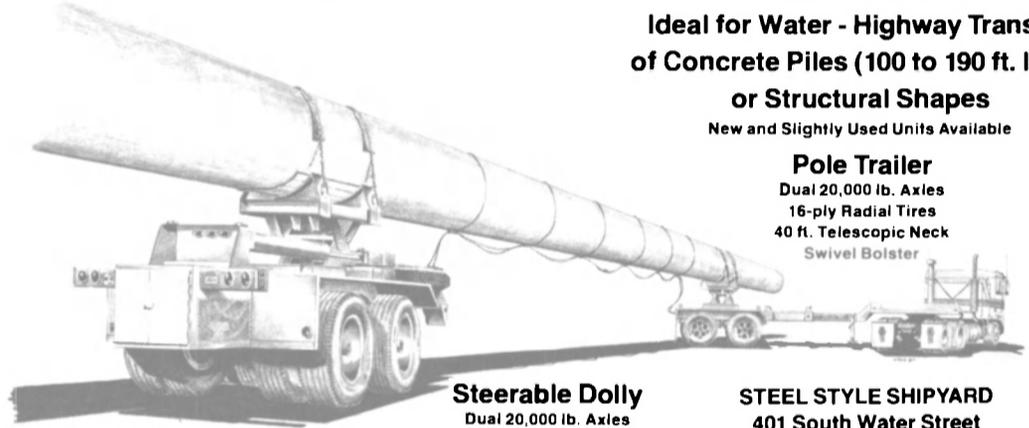
99.99 + % pure **ZINC** For Cathodic Protector

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK

**SMITH and McCROKREN, Inc.**  
153 Franklin St. Dept. MR • Call (212) 925-2170  
New York, N.Y. 10013 • FOR FAST DELIVERY

**FOR SALE**



**Steerable Dolly**  
Dual 20,000 lb. Axles  
16-ply Radial Tires  
10 hp. Pony Engine and Hydraulic Booster

**STEEL STYLE SHIPYARD**  
401 South Water Street  
Newburgh, NY 12550  
(914) 562-0860

**Pole Trailer and Steerable Dolly Combinations**

Ideal for Water - Highway Transfer of Concrete Piles (100 to 190 ft. long) or Structural Shapes

New and Slightly Used Units Available

**Pole Trailer**  
Dual 20,000 lb. Axles  
16-ply Radial Tires  
40 ft. Telescopic Neck  
Swivel Bolster

**Joseph Simon & Sons**

ALCO and FDL

Complete Engines & Parts

206 / 272-9364 Telex 32-7478

**For Sale** — Mooring Winches — "Choctaw I": Four (4) 2-Drum Winches; 365,000 SLP. Each drum capacity — 3,000 ft. of 2" wire line. Power Cat 343TA; 425 HP Diesel Engine.

One (1) Complete Mooring System with Controls for the above.

One (1) Skagit — RB-90W 2 drum.

One (1) Skagit — RB-150 400,000 SLP.

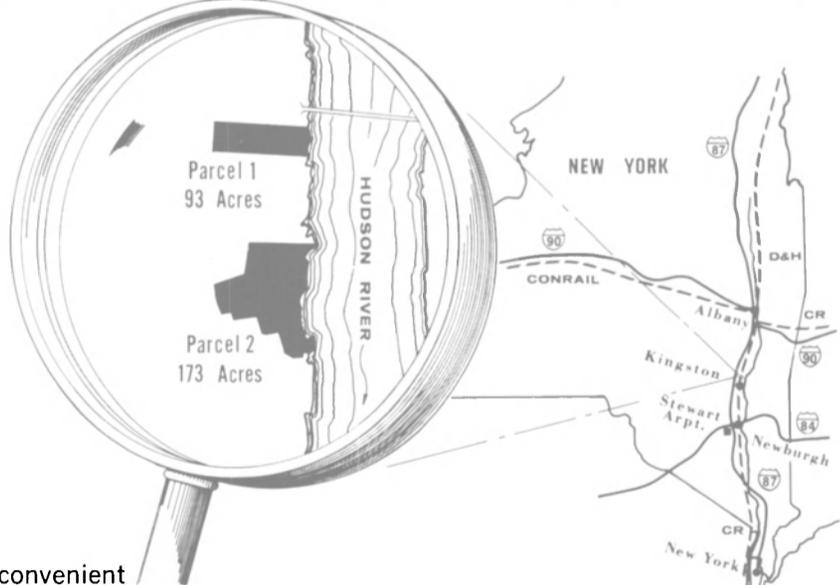
Waukesha 5792 D marine diesel engine 1000HP at 1400 and 832HP 1200. Fire Tube Boilers 4 each, 350 HP oil fired, 150 PSI. Atlas Copco compressors 2 each, 1200 CFM. 2 each air receivers 1200 CF capacity — 4'8" diameter x 90' for 300 PSI working pressure. 4 drum 250 American Hoist. 1 Skagit Model 150 double drum Cat. eng., SLP, 400,000 lbs.—spool 3,300 ft. 2" each drum. 1 RB-90 Skagit 2 drum hoist.

**Frank Waters Oil Company**  
520 S. Post Oak — Suite 895  
Houston, TX 77027  
(713) 965-9777 — Telex 775474

**FOR SALE**

Deep Water Site on the Hudson River near Kingston, NY

Suitable for Coal Export



Rail access available, convenient to major highways and airport

Parcel 1 - 93 acres - \$1.4 million  
Parcel 2 - 173 acres - \$2.35 million

**Steel Style Marine**  
401 South Water Street  
Newburgh, NY 12550  
(914) 562-0860

33 RECTOR ST.  
NEW YORK  
N.Y. 10006  
(212) 269-2515

**ANKER MARINE PAINTS**

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION

# For Sale at Zidell

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

## Two 500-ton Gantry Cranes 70-foot Track Span (CAN BE WIDENED TO 100 FEET)



Originally Barge Handling. As used on LASH Ships. Manufactured by Alliance. Late Model built to ABS and MARAD requirements.

Good Condition. Immediately Available. Priced at a fraction of New Replacement Cost. Complete with Lifting Beams and Spreader Beams (not shown in photograph)

AC Power Input Through Cable Reel  
DC Hoist & Gantry Motors & Controls  
4-150 HP-240 Volt DC Hoist Motors  
4-150 HP-240 Volt DC Gantry Motors  
2-265 KW-500 Volt DC M-G Sets

Units Can Be Modified

Possible other uses:

- 1) Moving heavy equipment
- 2) Dam Sites
- 3) Concrete Prefab plants
- 4) Railroad yards
- 5) Steel plants

Geared Track is also available at extra cost

## 200 TON/DIESEL ELECTRIC Floating Crane

FOR SALE - RENT - CHARTER

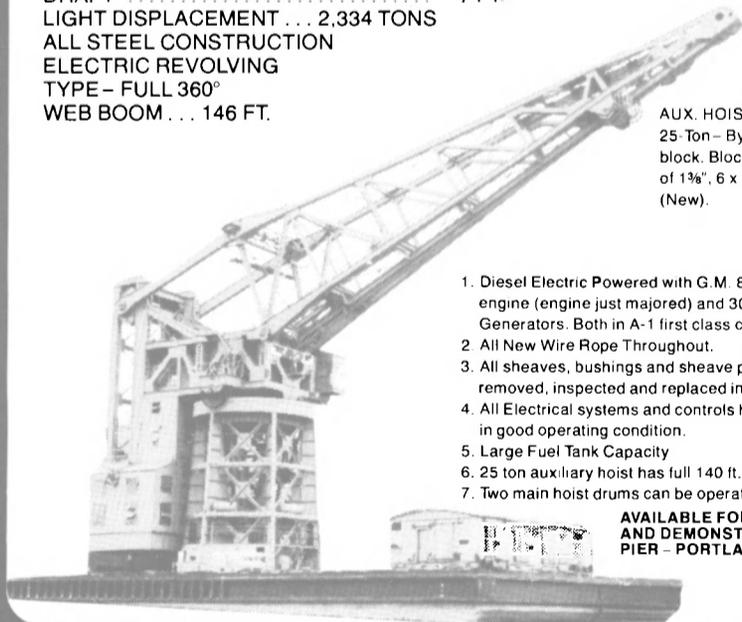
LENGTH OVERALL ..... 140 FT.  
BEAM ..... 84 FT.  
DRAFT ..... 7 FT.  
LIGHT DISPLACEMENT ... 2,334 TONS  
ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION  
ELECTRIC REVOLVING  
TYPE - FULL 360°  
WEB BOOM . . . 146 FT.

MAIN HOIST:  
200-Ton - By 2 only, 8 part blocks. Each block carries 2,050 ft. of 1½", 6 x 37 I.P.S. wire rope (New).

AUX. HOIST  
25-Ton - By 1 only 4 part block. Block carries 1,110 ft. of 1¾", 6 x 37 I.P.S. wire rope (New).

1. Diesel Electric Powered with G.M. 8-278A diesel engine (engine just majored) and 300 KW, 230 volt Generators. Both in A-1 first class condition
2. All New Wire Rope Throughout.
3. All sheaves, bushings and sheave pins have been removed, inspected and replaced in Good Condition
4. All Electrical systems and controls have been placed in good operating condition.
5. Large Fuel Tank Capacity
6. 25 ton auxiliary hoist has full 140 ft. of boom travel.
7. Two main hoist drums can be operated independently.

AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND DEMONSTRATION AT OUR PIER - PORTLAND, OREGON



## FOUR 30-TON Container Cranes 70-foot Track Span

NEW 1970-72

Priced at a fraction of today's new replacement cost. Good Condition. Immediately Available. From LASH Ships. Late Model. Manufactured by PACEO. Suitable for Ship, Barge or Land Use. Manufactured to ABS and MARAD requirements.

AC Power Input with Cable Reel and 350 feet of 500 MCM Cable.

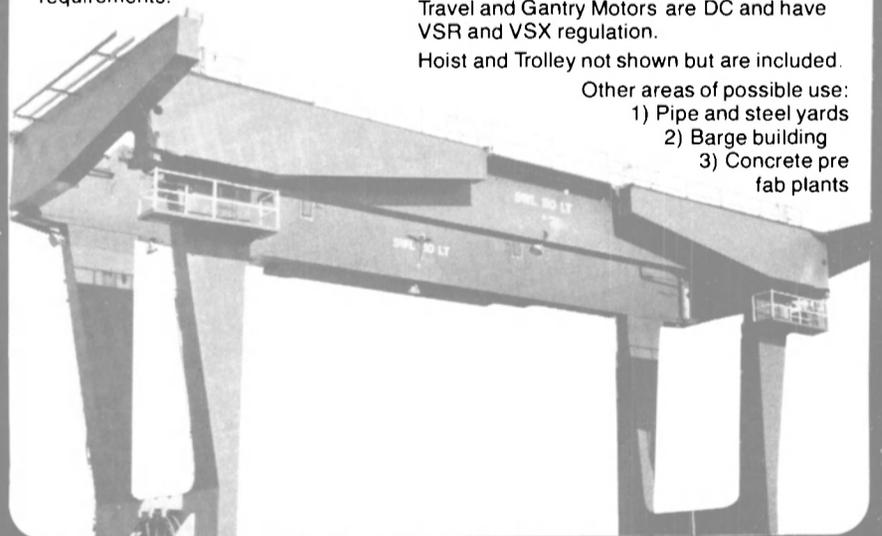
MG set: 250 HP-AC-170 KW 230 DC.

• 200 HP DC Hoist Motor • 100 HP DC Trolley Motor • 2-40 HP DC Gantry Travel Motors • Trolley Travel 275 F.P.M. • Gantry Travel 100 F.P.M. • Hoist Speed: 30 LT @ 85 F.P.M.; 20 LT @ 100 F.P.M.; Empty Spreader 200 F.P.M. • 32'0" Maximum Outstretch • Hoist, Trolley Travel and Gantry Motors are DC and have VSR and VSX regulation.

Hoist and Trolley not shown but are included.

Other areas of possible use:

- 1) Pipe and steel yards
- 2) Barge building
- 3) Concrete pre fab plants



For additional information, brochures or inspection, contact: Hugh Sturdivant, Sales Manager, or A.D. Canulette, Jr.

**Z**  
**E**  
**ZIDELL**

ZIDELL EXPLORATIONS, INC.

3121 S.W. Moody Ave., Portland, Oregon 97201  
Phone: (503) 228-8691 • Telex 36-0503 • Cable "Zidell"

## HYDRAULICS

### SERVICE

### REPAIR

### PARTS

### CONSULTING

#### CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Phones: Hoboken (201) 792-0500

Phones: New York (212) 267-0328

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN



## WANTED

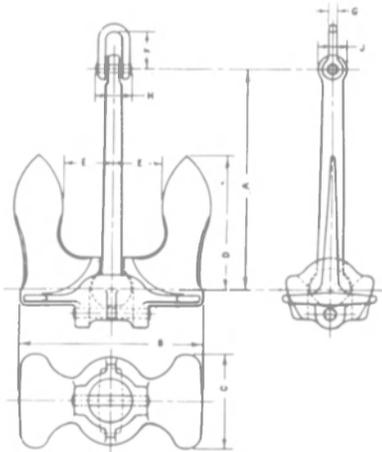
One T-2 Propeller, 4-Blade Solid, Right Hand Rotation, Dia. 19'-6", Effective Pitch at .65 Radius = 17'-6" ABS Certificate.

One T-2 Tailshaft with good liner and nut, ABS Certificate with 4-year Draw Status.

Contact: D. T. Greeson, Reynolds Metals-MD  
P.O. Box 2311  
Corpus Christi, TX 78403

## ANCHORS -- CHAIN

DETACHABLE LINKS  
PEAR-SHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS



**LARGE BALDT-TYPE ANCHORS**  
NEW - UNUSED LLOYD'S OR ABS CERTIF.  
12000 LBS & 8000 LBS

IN STOCK—FOR MOORING—NO CERTIF.

- (1) 3000 LBS. DANFORTH
- (1) 5300 LBS. BALDT
- (1) 14750 LBS. BALDT
- (2) 10750 LBS. BALDT

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## HATCHES

### NEW UNUSED FLUSH HATCHES



54' X 77"

14-Dog — operated from top side by T-key, with dogs marked to show open & closed positions.



24" X 30"

30" X 30"



4 Dogs on underside—topside flush, with T-Key openers.



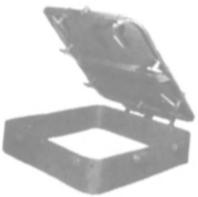
60" X 42" X 12"  
10-DOG



72" X 72" X 12"  
16-DOG



36" X 26" 7-DOG  
TANKER EXPANSION  
TRUNK



42" X 42" X 9"  
7-DOG  
SPRING  
LOADED

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

### LOUIS-ALLIS M.G. SETS

2.5 KW 120 Volt Single Phase 60 Cycle Output  
120 Volt D.C. Input — 1800 RPM



2½ KW—115 volts single phase A.C. output. GENERATOR: Type GNA—class 1G—Frame 28A—Form A—1800 RPM—5 KVA—2.5 KW 115 volts AC—60 cycle—50% PF—43.4 amps. MOTOR: Louis Allis—Type GNA—Class E—Frame 25A—Form A—1800 RPM—115 volts DC—32 amps—shunt wound (with attached Ward-Leonard frequency regulator). Some control panels available.

CAN FURNISH WITH 230 VOLT DC INPUT

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

### 15½" & 16" CLEAN BRASS 4-DOG MARINE PORTLIGHTS 15½" CLEAR OPENING 16" CLEAR OPENING



Recently carefully hand removed from ocean vessels. Suitable for re-use on shipyard conversions or for marine ornamental use. Heavy marine standard glass . . . clear or can be furnished frosted for use in special locations.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

### WARPING CAPSTAN

8500 Lbs @ 90 FPM or 4250 lbs @ 180 FPM. Below-deck mounted motor—30 HP—440/3/60—with control.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

### LIFEBOAT DAVITS

Type 24-40 MK 11. 6000 Lbs/arm or 12,000 lbs/davit set. Will accept manila or wire rope falls. USCG approved.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

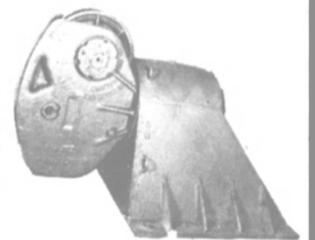
### SURPLUS BERGER FAIRLEADS

2 Model 620 — for 1½" wire — 20" sheave. Located San Francisco, Ca.

**\$3959 Each**

3 Model 614—for 1¼" wire—14" sheave. Located Panama City, Fla.

**\$2495 Each**



#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## FOR SALE NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS



### Steel Dogs

6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All dogs are bronze bushed. Also available with 8" bronze portlights.

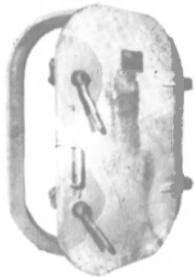
### SIZE

26"x48" 26"x66"  
26"x60" 30"x60"

EACH DOOR

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

## NEW SMALL STEEL WATERTIGHT DOORS



24" X 36"

2-DOGS

5 Right Hand

2 Left Hand

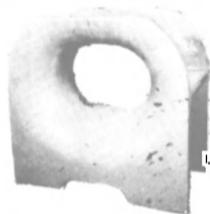
**IMMEDIATE**

**DELIVERY**

## NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS

(MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS)

14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING



With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base—length 28"—height 27 1/4". IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

## NEW UNUSED 12" X 6 1/2" PANAMA CHOCKS FOR SMALL VESSELS

Closed chocks—12" X 6 1/2" inside opening—23" overall outside—8" high—15" high—7" radius—weight 110 lbs. IN STOCK.



### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

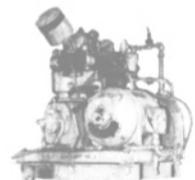
## HEAVY STEEL DOOR FOR LOADING CARGO THRU SIDE OF SHIP

Complete with heavy frame. Clear opening 72" wide 90" high. Outside frame size 103" high—86" wide. While under way, door is secured with 18 heavy bolts & steel blocks around frame—6 heavy bolts & steel blocks in middle.

### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## WORTHINGTON HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS



10 CFM—600 lbs. 7 1/2 HP  
440/3/60 A.C. Motors

### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## INSTRUMENT CABLE WINCH FOR HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE

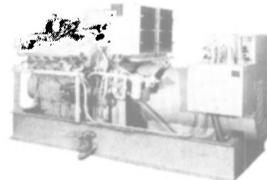
Swann Series OH-9642 is a hydraulically operated unit. Drum capacity: 20,000 feet of 1 3/8" cable or full drum rating 20,000 lbs at 240 FPM. Fabricated steel frame fitted with automatic spooling device—manual brake—weight 15,000 lbs. Dimensions: 13'1" wide x 10' deep—8'10" high. Drum 3'6" diameter—flange 8". Powered by 20 HP hydraulic motor. Crossover relief valve protects motor on overload. Type B-30 hydraulic motor mfg by Staffa.

INQUIRE FOR PRINT AND  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## 250KW GM 12-V-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS AIR START

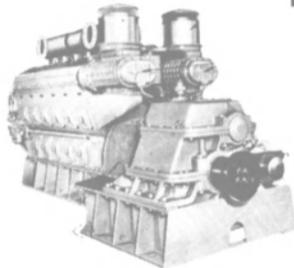


440/3/60/1800— with free-standing switchgear. Generators manufactured by Electric Machinery Co.—E.M. Bemac—brushless—synchronized—keel cooled.

### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

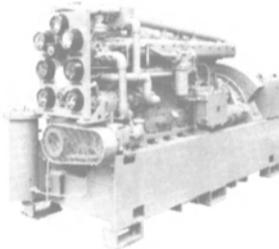
313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## LST MACHINERY



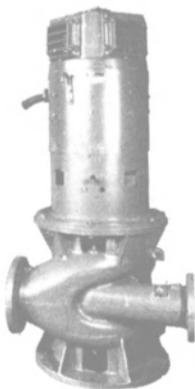
## PORT & STARBOARD GM 12-567A 900 HP DIESEL ENGINES with Falk reverse & reduction gears

ENGINE: GM 12-567A—8 1/2 X 10—V-type—2-cycle—747 RPM—electric starting—serial Nos. 1041 & 1060. GEAR: Falk AirFlex—reverse & reduction—2.48:1 forward—2.52:1 reverse.



## 100KW GBD-8 DIESEL GENS.

120/240 VDC—417 amps—stab shunt—1200 RPM—Delco generator—Self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8—8-cyl—5 1/2 X 7—150 HP—30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned to ABS. Dry wt. 10,000 lbs—DAL 124"—65 11/16" high—42" wide. Hgt necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.



## GARDNER-DENVER BALLAST PUMP

Bronze—1500 GPM—56' head or 25 lbs—8" suction—6" discharge. MOTOR: Century 30 HP 230 VDC 110 amps 1750 RPM. 40° T rise—stab. shunt—ballbearing—dripproof. Controls available.

## TAILSHAFTS

Diameter: 6 1/8" Length: 21' 2 5/8"

# THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St.

752-1077

Baltimore, Md. 21202

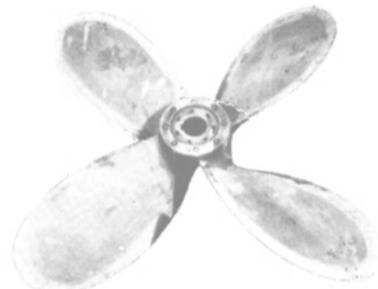
TWX: 710-234-1637



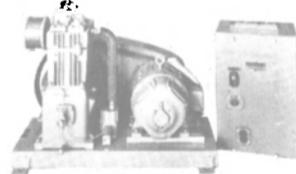
## GOULD FIRE & BILGE PUMP

250 GPM & 100 lbs—4" suction—3" discharge—2200 RPM—bronze—manufactured by Gould. Direct connected to 30 HP 230 volt DC Louis-Allis motor.

## 4-BLADE PROPELLERS BRONZE—PORT & STARBOARD



7' Diameter—pitch constant 4.699. Bore tapers from 6 1/8" to 4 53/64". 14 1/2" Taper equal to 1"/foot on diameter. U.S. Navy reconditioned. Average weight 1760 lbs.



## CLUTCH TIRE AIR COMPRESSOR

Model 320—4 X 2 1/2 X 3"—10/15 CFM—100/150 PSI—700 RPM. MOTOR: 3 HP—230 volts DC—1750 RPM.



## COMBINATION LUBE OIL & SALT WATER COOLING PUMPS

Model 3630—mfg by Goulds—1150 RPM. Rotary lube oil pump one end (35 GPM @ 15 PSI—1 1/2" X 1 1/2")—salt water circulating pump other end (35 GPM @ 15 PSI—2" X 1 1/2") G.E. Motor model 5B254A1988—type B—Frame 254—3 HP—230 VDC—11.9 amps—1150 RPM compound—Cont. 40°C temp rise. Ball bearing.

# BUYERS DIRECTORY

## AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION

Adrick Cooling Corporation, 30 B. Remington Blvd., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231  
James D. Nail Co., Inc., 3195 NW 20th Street, Miami, FL 33142  
York Division (Borg-Warner Corp.), P.O. Box 1592, York, PA 17405

### ANODES—Cathodic Protection

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 300 Lakeside Dr., (Rm 2039KB), Oakland, CA 94643  
Wilson Walton International Inc., 66 Hudson Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030

## BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44032  
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309  
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

## BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, NJ 07932  
GMMC/Porta-Shotblast, 1112 Davidson Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37205  
Goff Corporation, One Pleasant Grove Rd., Seminole, OK 74868

## BOILERS—Tube Cleaning

Clayton Manufacturing Company, 486 No. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, CA 91731  
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095  
A.B. Murray Company, Inc., P.O. Box 476, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

## BRAKES

Goodyear Aerospace (Industrial Brakes Division), Box 477, Berea, KY 40403

## BROKERS

B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams Street, New York, NY 10038  
Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, La. 70153  
Crown Assets Disposal Corp., 300 Notre Dame St., Ville St.-Pierre, Quebec, Canada H8R 3Z6  
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004  
Mowbray's Tug and Barge Sales Corp., 21 West St., N.Y., N.Y. 10006

## BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company of New York, Inc., 48-02 54th Avenue, Maspeth, NY 11378  
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

## CARGO TRANSFER & ACCESS EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016

## CHAINS

Neptunia, Via Giovanni da Verrazzano, 12 16 165 Genova, Italy  
CHOCKING SYSTEMS  
Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

## CONTAINERS—Cargo Container Handling

Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

## CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring

Arnessen Marine Systems, Inc., One Battery Plaza, New York, NY 10004  
Henschel Corporation, 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913  
Megsystems, Inc., 5909 West 130th Street, Cleveland, OH 44130  
Pan American Systems Corporation, P.O. Drawer 400, Belle Chasse, LA 70037  
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va., 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.  
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06052

## COUPLINGS

Bird-Johnson Co., 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081

## CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLEYS

Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081  
Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027  
M. P. Howlett, Inc., 410 32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07037  
J. D. Neuhaus, Witten-Heven, Hebezeuge, D 5810 Witten-Heven, West Germany  
Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

## DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment

Appleton Machine Co., Marine Division, 618 S. Oneida St., Appleton, WI 54911  
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134  
Navire Cargo Gear (SEA) Pte. Ltd., 9th Floor Orchard Towers, Orchard Road, Singapore 0923

## DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS

B & W Marine Service, One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004  
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360  
Golten Marine Company, Inc., 162 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231  
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 1725 East 27th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114  
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 3125 Brinkerhoff Road, Kansas City, KS 66115  
Twin Disc, Incorporated, Racine, Wis. 53403

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013  
Federal Pacific Electric Company, P.O. Box 1800, Somerville, NJ 08876  
Marine Safe Electronics of Canada Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Suite 24, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 1B6  
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 159 Perry Street, N.Y. 10014  
Port Electric Supply, 157 Perry Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014  
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

## EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc., 1700 East Church Street, Jacksonville, FL 32202

## EQUIPMENT—Marine

ATCO Marine Corp., 603 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013  
Comet Marine Supply Corp., 157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014  
Conhagen/USMP Company, Inc., 4475 South Clinton Ave., South Plainfield, NJ 07080  
Consafe Inc., P.O. Box 40339, Houston, TX 77040  
Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550  
J. H. Menae & Company, Inc., P. O. Box 23602, New Orleans, La.  
John P. Nissen, Jr. Company, Glenside, PA 19038  
Rockwell International, Power Tool Division, 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208  
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Schwapper Beschlag GmbH, Postfach 101110, 5620 Velbert 1, West Germany  
Sudoimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR  
Unitor Ships Service A/S, Mastemyr, 1410 Kolbotn, Norway  
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186  
Xorbox, Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc., 290 Creekside Dr., Tonawanda, NY 14150

## EVAPORATORS

Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201  
Riley Beard, Inc., P.O. Box 1115, Shreveport, La. 71130

## EXPANDED METALS—METALS

Fibergrate Corporation, P.O. Box 344610, Dallas, TX 75234  
Lukens Steel Company, Cootesville, PA 19320  
Millard Controlled Metals, 5 Louise Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974

## FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS—HEATEXCHANGERS

Coolmar Heatexchangers B.V., P.O. Box 54156 3008 JD Rotterdam, (The Netherlands) Waalhaven Z.Z. 52  
Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, 901 S. Downing Street, Piqua, OH 45356  
Joy Manufacturing Co., 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663  
Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

### FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel

Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062  
Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, Va. 22044

## FINANCING—Leasing

Continental Illinois National Bank, 231 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60693  
Greyhound Leasing & Financial Co., Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, AZ 85077  
Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., 10 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y. 10005  
Warburg Paribas Becker, Inc., 2 First National Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60670

## FURNITURE

Bailey Joiner Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231  
Comfort-Mate, Inc., P.O. Box 160845, Miami, FL 33116

## GALLEY EQUIPMENT

Kiefer Corporation, 2202 W. Clybourn, Milwaukee, WI 53233

## GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 1226 N.W. 23rd Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33311

## HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207  
Lockstad Company, Inc., R D 2 Burnett Road, Mendham, NJ 07945  
MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016  
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696  
Julius Mack & Sons, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10017

## HULL CLEANING

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932  
Phosmarin Equipment, 21, Boulevard de Paris, 13002 Marseille, France  
Sub Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 16531, Irvine, CA 92713

## HYDRAULICS

Fluid Technology, Inc., 10626 Phillips Highway, Jacksonville, FL 32224  
Hydraulics, 6338 Lindmar Drive, Goleta, CA 93017  
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

## INERT GAS—Generators—Systems

ATCO Marine Corporation, 603 Dean St., Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Comar Corporation, P.O. Box 460, Worcester, MA 01613  
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 So. Orange Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039  
Fredriksstad mek. Verksted, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022  
Peabody Holmes Ltd., 17-27 Garratt Lane, London SW 18 4BY

## INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglas

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

## INSURANCE

Adams & Porter, 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas 77027  
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, N.Y. 10048  
Alexander & Alexander, Inc., 1185 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036  
B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams St., New York, NY 10038  
Midland Insurance Co., 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038  
Whitehall Brokerage, Inc., 685 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017

## JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling

Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622  
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624

## KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858  
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

## LIFEBOATS & DAVITS

Schot Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, DE 19711

### LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

ACR Electronics, Inc., 10-99 3901 North 29th Avenue, Hollywood, FL 33020  
Browning Marine, Inc., (Aqua Signal), P.O. Box 806G, St. Charles, IL 60174

Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014  
Oreck Corp., 100 Plantation Rd., New Orleans, LA 70123  
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Florida 33164  
Phoenix Products Company, 4785 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209  
Port Electric Supply Corp., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

## LNG CONTAINMENT

McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., 5301 Bolsa Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92647

## MACHINE TOOLS

Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749

## MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING

A.L. Burbank & Co., Ltd., Marine Thermotest Dept., One World Trade Center, Suite 2811, New York, NY 10048  
General Electric Company—Bldg. 2, Rm 216, Schenectady, N.Y. 12345  
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

## MOORING SYSTEMS

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

## NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., Suite 500, 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202  
Agemar, Avenida 3E No. 71-51, Edif. Acuario (Planta Baja) Apartado 1465, Maracaibo, Venezuela  
American Standards Testing Bureau, Inc., 40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015  
J.L. Bludworth, P.O. Box 2441, Corpus Christi, TX 78403  
Jacksonville, Florida 32211  
Del Breit Inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130  
C.D.I. Marine Co., Regency East, Suite 222, 9951 Atlantic Blvd., CTS & Associates, 11320 S.W. 108 Court, Miami, Fla. 33176  
CADCOM, 107 Ridgely Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401  
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, Mass. 02052  
John P. Colletti & Associates, P.O. Box 13378, Pittsburgh, PA 15243  
Columbia-Sentinel Engineers Western, Inc., P.O. Box 21542, Seattle, WA 98111  
Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, Mass. 02026  
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, Washington 98148

C.R. Cushing & Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048  
Norman N. DeJong & Associates, Inc., 1734 Emerson St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207  
Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129  
Designers & Planners, Inc., 82 Beaver Street, New York, NY 10005  
Donhaier Marine, Inc., 11511 Katy Freeway, Houston, TX 77079  
Parker C. Emerson & Associates, 17935 Cardinal Drive, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034  
Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050  
Friede and Goldman, Ltd., 225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70112  
Giannotti & Associates, Inc., 703 Giddings Ave., Suite U-3, Annapolis, MD 21401  
Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 40 Rector Street, New York, N.Y. 10006  
John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 58 Commercial Wharf, Boston, Mass. 02110  
The Glosten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104  
Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480  
Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107  
Hampton Roads Engineering, Inc., 119 E. Little Creek Rd., Norfolk, VA 23505  
J.J. Henry Co., Inc., Two World Trade Center—Suite 9528, New York, N.Y. 10048  
Hoffman Maritime Consultants Inc., 9 Glen Head Road, Glen Head, NY 11545  
Hydraulics, Incorporated, 7210 Pindell School Road, Howard County, Laurel, Maryland 20810  
Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227  
James S. Kroger & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, Fla. 33133  
Littleton Research and Engrg. Corp., 95 Russell St., Littleton, Mass. 01460  
Lucander Designs, P.O. Box 711, San Perlita, TX 78590  
Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063  
John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048  
MacLear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036  
Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rte. 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746  
Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 195 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424  
Maritime Service Company, 1357 Rosecrans St., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92106  
Rudolph F. Matzer & Associates, Inc., 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32225  
Mechanical Resources Inc., 191 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. 07307  
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, Md. 21403  
Metritape, Inc., 33 Bradford Street, Concord, MA 01742  
NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22202  
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 1405 N.W. 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169  
Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 911 Western Ave., Seattle, WA 98104  
Robert B. Niederberger, P.E., 507 Evergreen Road, Severna Park, MD 21146  
Norgaard and Clark, 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104  
Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70114  
Offshore Power Systems, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, FL 32211  
Oromar International Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 13069, Port Everglades, FL 33316  
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117  
Pacific Industries Inc., 1440 Canal Street, Suite 1915, New Orleans, LA 70112  
Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, Florida 33156  
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 SW 57th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33317  
Pilgrage Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 3, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716  
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013  
and 657 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.  
Sargent & Herkes, Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316  
Seacor Systems Engineering Associates, Corp., P.O. Box 2030, 19 Cherry Hill Industrial Park, Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003  
Seaworthy Engine Systems, 36 Main Street, Essex, CT 06426  
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10007  
T. W. Spaetgens, 156 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada V5Y 1N2  
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235  
Richard R. Taubler Inc., 8 Columbia St., Milford, Del. 19963  
Thames Engineering Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 589, New London, Ct. 06320  
Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609  
Corning Townsend III, 18 Church St., Georgetown, CT 06829  
Undersea Systems, 112 W. Main St., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706  
Wesley D. Wheeler Assoc., Ltd., 104 E. 40th St., Suite 206, New York, NY 10016  
Thomas B. Wilson, 920 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744  
Wind Ship Development Corporation, 690 Main Street, Norwell, MA 02061  
Wink Incorporated, 8020 Mayo Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126  
XPLO Corporation, 229 Fifth Street, Gretna, LA 70053

### NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

AAT Communications Corporation, 1854 Hylan Blvd., New York, NY 10305  
American Hydromath Co., Buckwheat Bridge Rd., Germantown, N.Y. 12526  
Apelco Marine Electronics, Division of Raytheon, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103  
Communication Associates, Inc., 200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746  
Comsat General Corp., 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024  
Dantronics Company, P.O. Box 204, Bocca Raton, FL 33432  
Debeg Marine, Inc., 10 Manor Parkway, Salem, NH 03079  
Electro-Nav Inc., 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201  
EPSCO, Inc., 411 Providence Highway, Westwood, Mass. 02090  
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Griffith Marine Navigation, Inc., 134 North Avenue, New Rochelle, NY 10801  
Harris Communications, RF Communications Division, 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610  
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913  
Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ 07631  
ITT Decca Marine, U.S. Route 1 & St. Joe Rd., P.O. Box G, Palm Coast, FL 32037  
ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27611  
Intermarine Electronics, Inc., Flowerfield Bldg. #7, St. James, N.Y. 11780  
Iatron Corp., 5 Alfred Circle, Bedford, MA 01730  
A/S Kongsberg Vapenfabrikk, Maritim division, Narcontrol Maritel, Inc., 139 Old Solomon's Island Road, Annapolis, MD 21401  
Nav-Com, Inc., 711 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729  
Navidyne Corp., 11824 Fishing Point Drive, Newport News, VA 23606  
Navigation Communications Systems, Inc., 20100 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311  
North American Phillips Communication Corp., 91 Mckee Road, Mahwah, N.J. 07430  
RCA Service Co., Building 204-2, Camden, N.J. 08101  
Radar Devices, Inc., 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577

- Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103  
Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914  
Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061  
Simrad Inc., 1 Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504  
Southern Marine Research, Inc., 1401 N.W. 89th Court, Miami, FL 33172  
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.  
Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 226080, M/S 3107, Dallas, TX 75265  
Tracor, Inc., Industrial Products Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Austin, Texas 78721
- OILS—Marine—Additives**  
B. P. Marine North America Trading, Plaza 9, 900 Route 9, Woodbridge, NJ 07095  
Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009  
Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX 77001  
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019  
Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 1-10 East, Houston, TX 77029  
Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002  
Mobil Oil Corporation, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017  
Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
- OIL/WATER SEPARATORS**  
Alfa-Laval, Inc., 2115 Linwood Avenue, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024  
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932  
Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355
- PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL**  
American Abrasive Metals, 460 Coit Street, Irvington, NJ 07111  
Belzona Molecular Metalife Inc., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530  
"CONSOL" manufactured by Hanline Bros., Inc., 1400 Warner St., Baltimore, MD 21230  
Devoe Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600 Louisville, KY 40207  
Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080  
International Paint Co., 17 Battery Place North, Suite 1150, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Jotun-Baltimore Copper Paint Co., 501 Key Highway, Baltimore, MD 21230  
Mobil Chemical Co., Maintenance & Marine Coatings Dept., P.O. Box 250, Edison, N.J. 08817  
Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490  
Woolsey Marine Industries, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001
- PETROLEUM SUPPLIES**  
Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 1-10 East, Houston, TX 77029  
Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
- PIPE—HOSE—Cargo Transfer, Clamps, Couplings**  
Camlock Flange Sales Corp., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696  
CUNICO Corp., Cooney Pipe & Copper Works Div., 214 N. Hawaiian Ave., Wilmington, CA 90748  
Hydro-Craft, Inc., 4223 Edgeland, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073  
Kubota Ltd., 2-47, Shikit Suhigashi 1-Chome, Naniwa-Ku, Osaka 556-91, Japan  
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030  
Tioga Pipe & Supply Company, 2450 Wheatshaf Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19137
- PLASTICS—Marine Applications**  
Hubava Marine Plastics, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11231
- PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines**  
Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021  
Alstom-Atlantique, 2 quai de Seine, 93203 Saint-Denis, France  
Armo Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45043  
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150  
Bird Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, Mass. 02081  
Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark  
Burmeister & Wain Diesel, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York, NY 10004  
Caterpillar Tractor Company, Engine Division, Peoria, IL 61629  
Colt Industries' Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit, Wisc. 53511  
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095  
Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corp., LaGrange, Ill. 60525  
Elliott Company, (Div. of Carrier Corp.), Jeanette, PA 15644  
General Electric Co., Diesel Power Products, 2901 E. Lake Rd., Erie, PA 16531  
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., 2-4-1 Hamamtsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
MTU of North America, Inc., 10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land, TX 77478  
Maritime Industries, Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3  
Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507  
Omnithruster Inc., 15418 Cornet Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
Oosterhuis Industries, Inc. (Marine Engineering, Inc.), P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, LA 70190  
Port Electric Turbine Div., 155-157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014  
Propulsion Systems Inc., 21213 76th Ave., So. Kent, WA 98031  
Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 Street, Miami, Fla. 33166  
Skinner Engine Company, P.O. Box 1149, Erie, PA 16512  
Steamco Corporation, 364 Stowe Avenue, Orange Park, FL 32073  
Tacoma Boat Co./Escher Wyss, 1840 Marine View Dr., Tacoma, WA 98422  
Transamerica DeLaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621  
Transamerica DeLaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, N.J. 08650  
Turbine Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 207, West State Street Road, Salina, KS 67401  
Voith Schneider of America—U.S. Agent: Eli Sharprut, 347 Evelyn St., Paramis, N.J. 07652
- PUMPS—Repairs—Drives**  
Barco Corporation, 16 Bahama Circle, Tampa, FL 36606  
Penco Division Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030  
Transamerica DeLaval, IMO Pump Division, P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 28110  
Warren Pumps, Inc., Bridges Ave., Warren, Mass. 01083
- REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves**  
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231  
Port Refrigeration Div., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014
- ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers**  
American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, Pa. 18431  
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110  
Tubbs Cordage Company, Orange, CA 92668
- RUBBER ANGLE INDICATORS**  
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142  
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913  
Hase McCann Telephone Co., Inc., 524 W. 23rd St., N.Y. 10011  
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
- SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control**  
Argo Marine Pollution Systems Division, 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013  
Chapman Engineers (Omnipure Division), 6101 Southwest Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77057  
Envirovac (Division of Dometic Inc.), 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford IL 61111  
Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696  
Marland Environmental Systems, Inc., N. Main Street, Walworth, WI 53184  
Micropor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490
- Red Fox Industries, P.O. Drawer 640, New Iberia, LA 70560  
Research Products/Blankenship, 2639 Andjan, Dallas, Texas 75220  
St. Louis Ship FAST Sewage Systems, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, Mo. 63111  
Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355
- SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms**  
Patent Scaffolding Co., 2125 Center Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024  
Sperry Staging Sales Co., P.O. Box 182, Renton, Washington 98055  
Trus Joist Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, Idaho 83707
- SHACKLES**  
West Footscray Engineering Works P/L, 52 Cross Street, West Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 12, Australia
- SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT**  
Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081  
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142  
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913  
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
- SHIPBREAKING—Salvage**  
American Ship Dismantlers, Inc., Division of Schnitzer Industries, 3300 N.W. Yeon Avenue, Portland, Ore. 97210  
The Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Levin Metals Corporation, 1310 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94807  
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
- SHIPBUILDING STEEL**  
Armo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042  
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
- SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking**  
A.D.M. (Amsterdam Drydock Mfg.), Moatschappij bv, P.O. Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland  
AMT, Inc., 2400 N.W. 39th Avenue, Miami, FL 33142  
Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzas de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valparaiso, Chile, S.A.  
Astilleros Espanoles S.A., 17 Padilla, P.O. Box 815, Madrid, Spain  
Astilleros Unidos de Veracruz, S.A., San Juan de Ulua S/N, Apdo. Postal 647, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico  
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150  
Bay Shipbuilding Corporation, 605 North Third Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235  
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601  
Bergeron Industries Inc., P.O. Box 38, St. Bernard, La. 70085  
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004  
Blom & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081  
Bludworth Bond Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 5065, Houston, TX 77012  
Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Mail Stop 14-11, Seattle, WA 98124  
Ira S. Bushey & Sons, Inc., 764 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231  
Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Genova, Italy  
Carrington Slipways Pty, Ltd., Old Punt Road, Tomago, N.S.W., Australia 2322  
Centromar, One World Trade Center, Suite 3557, New York, N.Y. 10048  
China Shipbuilding Corp., c/o Allegro Transportation Supply Co., One Penn Plaza, Room 1606, New York, NY 10119  
Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, La. 70380  
Curacao Drydock Co., Inc., P.O. Box 153, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles  
Curacao Drydock, 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Delattre-Levievier, Tour Fiat, Cedex 16, 92084 Paris La Defense, France  
Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London Republic of South Africa  
Dravo Steelship Corp., R.4, Box 167, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71602  
Equitable Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 8001, New Orleans, La. 70122  
FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Oregon 97208  
Galveston Shipbuilding Co., P.O. Drawer 2660, Galveston, TX 77553  
HBC Barge, Inc., Grant Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Halifax Industries Ltd., P.O. Box 1477, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, B3K 5H7  
Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, La. 70189  
Havre de Grace, Havre de Grace, Md.  
Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co., Ltd., 47 Edoberi 1-Chome, Nishi-Ku, Osaka, Japan  
Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc., P.O. Box Q, Pascagoula, MS 39567  
Jackson/Engineering Company, Inc., 2945 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10303  
Jeffboat, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130  
Keppel Shipyard Ltd., P.O. Box 2169, 325, Telok Blangah Road, Singapore 4  
Levingston Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 968, Orange, TX 77630  
Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98134  
McDermott Incorporated, 1010 Common Street, New Orleans, LA 70160  
MacGregor Land & Sea, Inc., 135 Dermody Street, Cranford, NJ 07016  
Mangone Shipbuilding Co., 819 South 80th Street, P.O. Box 5446, Houston, TX 77012  
Marine Fabricators, P.O. Box 246, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043  
Matton Shipyard Co., Inc., P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047  
Midland Marine Corporation, One Pennsylvania Plaza, New York, NY 10001  
Misener Industries, Inc., 5353 Tyson Avenue, P.O. Box 13625, Tampa, Fla. 33681  
Mississippi Marine Towboat Corp., P.O. Box 539, Harbor Front Industrial Park, Greenville, MS 38701  
Monark Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, Ark. 71655  
Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202  
National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, Calif. 92112  
Newark Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 5426, Houston, TX 77012  
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607  
North American Hydraulics, P.O. Box 278, Brampton, Ontario Canada L6V 2L1  
O.A.R.N. (Officine Allestimento-Riprazioni Navi), P.O. Box 1395, Genoa, Italy 16100  
Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501  
Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, Fla. 33156  
Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co., Perth Amboy, N.J. 08862  
Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767  
Port Houston Marine, Inc., 7220 J.W. Peavy Drive, Houston, TX 77012  
Port of Portland, P.O. Box 3529, Portland, OR 97208  
Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22  
S.E.B.N., Societa Estercezio Bacini Napoletani, Via Marinella Varco N.6 (80133) Naples, Italy  
St. Louis Shipbuilding—Federal Barge, Inc., 611 East Marceau, St. Louis, Mo. 63111  
STE Marie Yard & Marine, Inc., 741 East Portage Ave., Sault Ste Marie, MI 49783  
Savannah Shipyard Co., P.O. Box 787, Savannah, GA 31402
- Sembawang Shipyard Ltd., Sembawang, P.O. Box 3, Singapore 9175  
The Service Machine Group, Inc., P.O. Box 2664, Morgan City, LA 70308  
Setenave-Estaleiros Navais De Setubal, P.O. Box 135, Setubal, Portugal  
Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca 92113  
Sudaimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR  
Sun Ship Inc., Chester, PA 19013  
Swiftships Inc., P.O. Box 1908, Morgan City, LA 70380  
Tacoma Boatbuilding Co., Inc., 1840 Marine View Drive, Tacoma, WA 98422  
Tandanor (Piacentini), Antartida Argentina 555 Darsena Norte, (1104) Buenos Aires-Republica Argentina  
Thomas Marine Inc., 37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, NY 11772  
Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Total Transportation Systems Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606  
Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 28, N5201 Oslo, Norway  
Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316  
Tug Barge Systems, Inc., subsidiary of Ingram Corp., 4100 One Shell Square, New Orleans, La. 70139  
Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Foot of Pershing Road, Weehawken, N.J. 07087  
Wiley Manufacturing, a unit of AMCA International Corp., P.O. Box 97, Port Deposit, MD 21904
- SHIP STABILIZERS**  
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
- SMOKE INDICATORS**  
Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928
- STUFFING BOXES**  
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062
- SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS**  
Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903  
Hull & Cargo Surveyors, Inc., 99 John St., New York, NY 10038
- TANK CLEANING**  
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., P.O. Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932  
Environmental Chemicals, Inc., 487 Division Street, Boonton, NJ 07005  
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030  
Salwico, Inc., 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030
- TANK LEVELING INDICATORS**  
Transamerica DeLaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06062  
Vu-Gage System, 150 E. 42nd St. (Room 910), New York, NY 10017  
Zesco, Inc., 3131 Brian Park, Suite 1095, Houston, TX 77042
- TECHNICAL MANUAL PREPARATION**  
Benhof, Inc., 2468 N. Jerusalem Road, N. Bellmore, NY 11710
- TERMINALS—Oil-Transfer**  
Caicos Petroleum Services Div., Federal Chicago Corp., 2222 North Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614  
Delong Corp., 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006  
Transportation Concepts & Techniques Inc., 1020 West Main Street, Charlottesville, VA 22903
- TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.**  
Bay-Houston Towing Co., 805 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002  
Chotin Transportation, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Henry Gillen's Sons Lighterage, 21 West Main St., Oyster Bay, N.Y. 11771  
Great Lakes Towing Company, 1800 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113  
Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, Canal Place One, Suite 2400, New Orleans, LA 70130  
James Hughes, Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004  
McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004  
McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, La. Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 5335, New York, N.Y. 10048  
Ocean Salvors Company, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048  
Smit International (Americas) Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004  
Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002  
Turecama Coastal & Harbor Towing Corp., One Edgewater St., Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305
- TRAINING SERVICES—Simulator**  
Ship Analytics, Park Circle, Centerport, NY 11721
- VALVES AND FITTINGS**  
American United Marine, 575 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022  
Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101  
Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207  
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696  
Marland Environmental Systems Inc., N. Main St., Walworth, WI 53184  
Parker-Hannifin Corporation, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44112  
Rockwell International, Flow Control Division, 400 N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15208  
Stacey Valve Co., 29 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222  
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229  
Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928  
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186  
Winel, Inc., 34655 Mills Road, North Ridgeville, OH 44039
- WATER PURIFIERS**  
Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559  
Halogenic Products Corporation, P.O. Box 27488, Salt Lake City, UT 84127
- WINCHES AND FAIRLEADERS**  
Bloom Inc., Highway 20, West Four Miles, Independence, IA 50644  
Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027  
Gearmatic Co. Ltd., 7400 132nd Street, Surrey, B.C., Canada  
Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134  
Smith-Berger Manufacturing Corporation, 3236 16th Avenue S.W., Seattle, WA 98134
- WINDOWS**  
Kearfott Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550
- WIRE AND CABLE**  
Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, Illinois 60076  
Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055  
Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007
- WIRE ROPE—Slings**  
Armo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042  
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
- ZINC**  
Smith & McCrorken, 153 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors.

# U.S. SHIP CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

## 1 — MERCHANT VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — APRIL 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Total No.	Type	Hull Nos.	Est. GT (Each)	Est. DWT (Each)	Est. HP (Each)	Est. Total Cost (\$Mil.)
American Ship Building	Interlake Steamship	1	Bulk	909	32,000	59,000	D-16,000	50.0
Avondale Shipyards	American President Lines	3	Container	2329-31	40,500	30,300	D-43,200	330.0
	Suwanee River	2	Tug/Barge	2325-8	16,000	41,300	D-18,200	75.4
	Ogden Marine	2	Products	2318-19	25,000	42,000	D-15,000	100.0
	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	2322	9,900	8,000	D-10,400	67.5
	United States Trust	1	Dredge	2332	—	9,980	D-13,800	40.0
Bath Iron Works	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge*	402	6,000	—	D-7,000	65.0
	Falcon I Sea Transport	2	Tanker	404-5	24,000	33,900	D-14,720	142.0
	Calif. & Hawaii Sugar	1	Barge*	406	21,000	37,000	—	25.0
Bay Shipbuilding	Goodyear Steamship	1	Bulk	724	12,000	23,500	D-7,500	25.0
	Ogelbay Norton	1	Bulk	726	33,000	50,000	D-14,000	52.4
	Beker Shipping	1	Bulk Barge	728	20,000	41,000	—	NA
	Universal American Barge	1	Bulk Barge	729	17,500	33,000	—	NA
	Ocean Barge	1	Bulk Barge	730	17,500	33,000	—	NA
Bethlehem-Sparrows Point	Artemis Marine	1	Tug/Barge	4652	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	52.6
	First-Fifth Tug/Barge	5	Tug/Barge	4653-7	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	266.0
Equitable Shipyards	City of New York	2	Ferry	1713-14	3,000	4,200	D-7,800	30.0
General Dynamics-Quincy	Coastwise Shipping	3	Tank Barge	023-5	—	—	—	NA
	New England Electric	1	Collier	—	23,500	36,000	T-12,000	60.0
	Waterman Ship Steamship	1	RO/RO-Cont.*	—	18,500	23,500	T-32,000	61.0
Levingston Shipbuilding	Asco Falcon I	3	Bulk	751-3	23,500	36,000	D-14,800	120.0
National Steel & SB	Union Oil	3	Products	415-17	24,500	37,500	T-13,000	150.0
	American Tankships	2**	Products	419-20	24,500	37,500	T-11,400	102.0
	American Trading Trans.	3	Products	424-6	27,000	44,000	D-11,400	153.0
Norfolk Shipbuilding	Coordinated Caribbean	1	Barge	34	4,000	6,680	D-3,000	21.2
Sun Ship, Inc.	Sun Transport	1	Products	677	17,000	31,000	D-14,200	36.0
	Waterman Steamship	2	RO/RO-Cont.	679-80	18,500	23,500	T-32,000	137.5
Upper Peninsula SB	State of Michigan	1/4	Tug(1)/ Barge(4)	001-5	5,400	10,000	D-8,000	35.5

\* Subcontracted from Sun Ship. \*\* Option for three additional sister ships.

## 2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — APRIL 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
Alabama Maritime Mobile, Ala.	Diamond M	Diamond M. Hunter Diamond M. Eagle	Semisub.	11/81 4/82
Baker Marine Ingleside, Texas	Huthnance Dig. Magnum Marine Magnum Marine Marine Drilling	Charger I Charger II Mr. Demp Robert N. Haskin Robert W. Womack J. Storm XV	Jackup	6/81 9/81 11/81 5/82 6/82 4/81
Bethlehem Steel Beaumont, Texas	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander I Griffin-Alexander II Griffin-Alexander V Griffin-Alexander VII	Jackup	4/81 6/81 5/82 9/82
	Houtech Energy	Houtech I Houtech II Houtech III Houtech IV	"	8/81 10/81 3/82 9/82
	Marine Drilling	J. Storm XVI J. Storm XVII	"	7/81 9/81
	O & U Drilling Teledyne Alfa Drilling	(unnamed) Movable 20 (unnamed)	"	1/82 11/82 1983
Bethlehem Steel Sparrows Point, Md.	Houston Offshore Griffin-Alexander	Sabine III Griffin-Alexander III Griffin-Alexander IV Griffin-Alexander VI	Jackup	6/81 10/81 3/82 6/82
	Temple Drilling	Cheyenne	"	4/82
General Dynamics Charleston, S.C.	Bailey & Shannon Inc.	Bill Bailey Bob Warner Mr. Shannon Mr. Williamson Mark Jones Mr. Webster	Jackup	10/81 12/81 4/82 6/82 1982 1982
Ingalls Shipbuilding Pascagoula, Miss.	Transworld Drilling	Transworld 69 Transworld 70 Transworld 72 Transworld 73	Submersible	6/81 8/81 11/81 2/82
	Bonito Offshore	Bonito I Bonito II	Jackup	3/82 12/82
	Chiles Drilling Global Marine	Yucatan Glomar Main Pass I Glomar Main Pass II Glomar Main Pass III Glomar Main Pass IV	"	9/81 11/81 1/82 5/82 9/82
	Huthnance Drilling	Vanguard I Vanguard II	"	7/81 10/82
	Keyes Offshore	Keyes 301 Keyes 302 Keyes 303	"	5/81 6/81 7/82
Levingston Shipbuilding Orange, Texas	Dixilyn-Field Noble Drilling	DF-87 Ed Holt (unnamed)	Jackup	4/81 10/81 12/82
	Compania Perforadora	(unnamed)	"	5/82
Marathon LeTourneau Brownsville, Texas	Chiles Drilling Global Marine	Seabee Glomar Adriatic I Glomar Adriatic II Glomar Adriatic IV Glomar Adriatic VI Glomar Adriatic VII	Jackup	3/83 7/81 10/81 8/83 10/83 1/84
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 86 Penrod 88 Penrod 90	"	2/82 5/82 8/82
	Rowan Drilling	(unnamed)	"	12/82
Marathon LeTourneau Vicksburg, Miss.	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 87 Penrod 89 Penrod 91	Jackup	5/82 9/82 1/83
	Rowan Drilling	Arch Rowan Gilbert Rowe Cecil Provine	"	6/81 10/81 3/82

## 2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — APRIL 1, 1981 — (Con.)

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
	Rowan Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup	9/83
	"	(unnamed)	"	1983
	"	(unnamed)	"	1984
Vemar Shipyard Channelview, Texas	Atwood Oceanics Cliffs Drilling	Richmond (unnamed)	Submersible Jackup	9/81 7/81
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 170 Penrod 171 Penrod 172	Submersible Submersible Submersible	1/82 5/82 9/82

## 3 — MAJOR U.S. NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — APRIL 1, 1981

Builder	Type	Navy Nos.	No.	Est. Contract Value, \$Mil.
Avondale Shipyards	Fleet Oiler	AO-178-9	2	\$144.0
	"	AO-180, 186	2	146.2
Bath Iron Works	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-21, 24, 26	3	178.2
	"	FFG-29, 32, 34	3	147.0
	"	FFG-36, 39, 42	3	209.9
	"	FFG-45, 47, 49	3	195.4
Boeing Marine Systems	Missile Patrol Hydrofoil	PHM-2	1	21.3
	"	PHM-3-6	4	178.0
GD-Electric Boat	Attack Submarine	SSN-698-9	2	856.0
	"	SSN-700-4	5	2,171.4
	"	SSN-705-10	6	2,605.6
	"	SSN-719-20	2	—
	Trident Submarine	SSBN-726	1	285.4
	"	SSBN-727-9	3	699.4
	"	SSBN-730	1	354.5
	"	SSBN-731-2	2	699.0
	"	SSBN-733	1	401.0
Ingalls Shipbuilding	Missile Destroyer	DDG-993-6	4	1,400.0
	Destroyer	DD-997	1	231.0
	Aegis Missile Cruiser	CG-47	1	287.8
Lockheed Shipbuilding	Sub. Tender	AS-41	1	209.5
	Dock Landing Ship	LSD-41	1	338.6
Marinette Marine	Fleet Ocean Tug	T-ATF-171-2	2	16.8
National Steel & SB	Destroyer Tender	AD-42-4	3	520.0
	Cable Repair Ship	T-ARC-7	1	107.0
Newport News SB	Attack Carrier	CVN-70-71	2	1,718.6
	Attack Submarine	SSN-712-15	4	388.0
	"	SSN-716-18	3	380.8
Peterson Builders	Patrol Gunboats**	F-PGG-2-9	8	70.1
Tacoma Boatbuilding	Missile Patrol Chaser**	F-PCG-1-4	4	52.5
	Med. End. Cutter*	WMEC-901-4	4	130.0
Todd-San Pedro	Guided Missile Frigate	FFG-14	1	48.7
	"	FFG-19, 23, 25	3	151.0
	"	FFG-27, 30, 33	3	147.0
	"	FFG-38, 41, 43	3	214.8
	"	FFG-46	1	67.7
Todd-Seattle	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-18	1	49.6
	"	FFG-20, 22	2	100.7
	"	FFG-28, 31, 35	3	147.0
	"	FFG-37, 40	2	143.2
	"	FFG-44, 48	2	135.3

\*For U.S. Coast Guard. \*\*For Saudi Arabia.

Write 475 on Reader Service Card

# The best doesn't cost any more any more

In the next few months, you'll be hearing a lot about DEBEG communication and navigation equipment.

To begin with, DEBEG quality is world renowned. You won't find more respected electronics as judged by the toughest high seas critics in the world. Secondly, we offer one of the broadest ranges of marine electronics available from a single supplier, everything from VHF radio to satellite navigation. Next, we offer service in over 200 ports worldwide. Then there's delivery. Aside from the fact that we're in an excellent delivery situation right now — from the U.S. and abroad, we're expanding our U.S. production operations within the next few months.

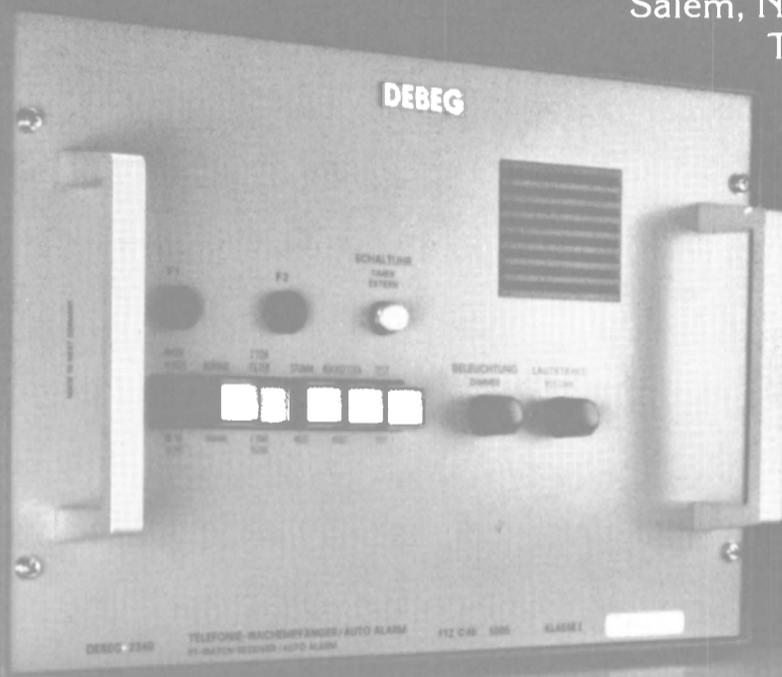
## The Best of The Best

We've saved the best for last. Despite its quality, DEBEG equipment frequently costs less. Moreover, we want your business now, so there's never been a better time to negotiate. So take a look at our openers, the 2000 main receiver and the 2340 watch receiver, and let's talk. Call or write:

Bob McCarthy, DEBEG Marine Inc., 10 Manor Parkway,  
Salem, N.H. 03079. (603) 893-2004.

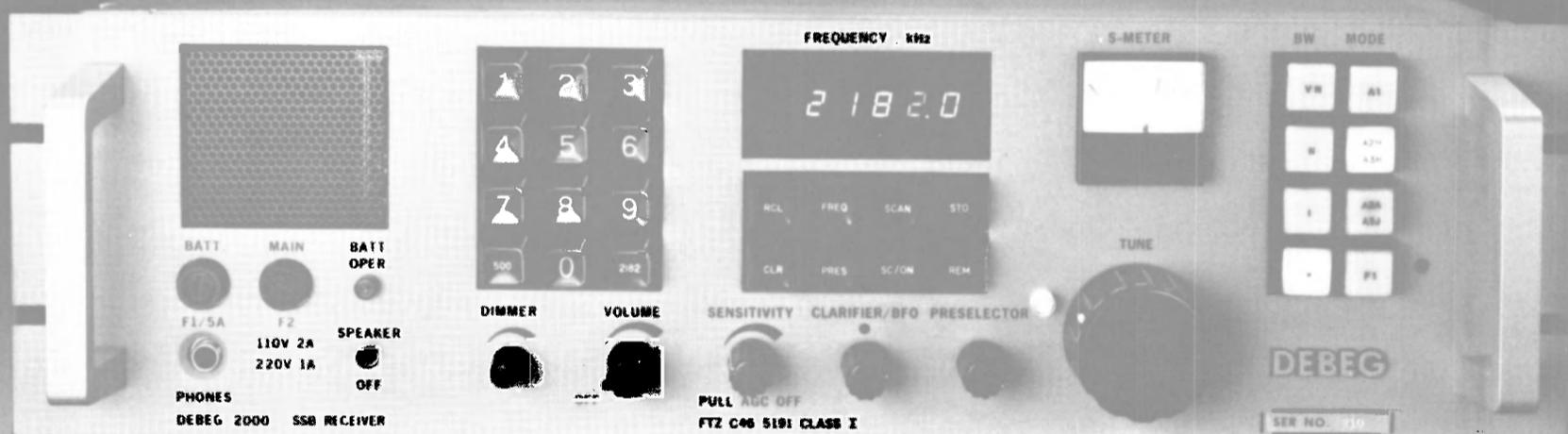
Telex: 951 204 DEBEG USA.

DEBEG 2340  
Watch Receiver



FCC APPROVED.

DEBEG 2000  
Main Receiver



### DEBEG 2000 Main Receiver

- 10kHz-30MHz.
- Fully synthesized.
- 30 frequencies can be stored.
- All modes and selectable filters.
- Scanning of pre-programmed frequencies.
- Meets international standards and frequencies.

### DEBEG 2340 Watch Receiver\*

- Permanent watchkeeping on the international distress frequency of 2182 kHz.
- Three pushbutton selectable modes: Mute, 2-tone filter and normal.
- Automatic switchover to normal mode on receipt of a distress or warning signal.
- Optional connection of a clock and external signal devices.

# WARNING CALL YOUR ELECTRICIAN

Your building may have one of these Federal Pacific Circuit Breakers which need to be replaced, or field modified:

**NEJ/HEJ   NFJ/HFJ   NEG/HEG   NEF   NP**

*Under certain conditions these breakers could cause personal injury or property damage.*

FPE circuit breakers are most likely to be found in enclosures marked FPE. However, they *may* also be found in *some* enclosures made by other manufacturers.

**THEY WILL NOT BE FOUND IN ENCLOSURES MARKED GE, WESTINGHOUSE, ITE, SQUARE D, AND CUTLER-HAMMER.**

Because of the difficulty in identifying these devices, have your on-site electrician or facility engineer review the following chart to determine if you have any of these FPE Breakers.

*Identification chart of breakers involved in corrective actions*

BREAKER TYPE	AMPERE RANGE	POLES	VOLTS A.C. RATING MAX.	TYPE OF FACILITY	CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUIRED
NEJ/HEJ	70-225	2 & 3	240	Light Industrial	REPLACE BREAKERS
NFJ/HFJ	70-225	2 & 3	600	Industrial	REPLACE BREAKERS INSTALLED ON ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ABOVE 550 VOLTS
NEG/HEG	30-100	2 & 3	600	Heavy Industrial	MODIFY BREAKERS INSTALLED ON 480 VOLTS OR ABOVE. MODIFY BREAKERS INSTALLED IN FPE ENCLOSURES 1100T.
NEF	40-100	2 & 3	480 600	Commercial and Industrial	REPLACE BREAKERS
NP	600-2500	2 & 3	600	Large Electrical Distribution Systems	REPLACE BREAKERS INSTALLED ON ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS WITH AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENTS ABOVE 85,000 AMPERES AT 240 VOLTS OR 50,000 AMPERES AT 480 AND 600 VOLTS OR WHERE ROUTINELY USED AS A SWITCH

This is part of a program voluntarily initiated by Federal Pacific. The Consumer Product Safety Commission has been notified. Lab tests have indicated that these Circuit Breakers could cause personal injury or property damage. Federal Pacific will respond as soon as possible by phone or mail. Allow 6 weeks for this preliminary contact.

**If your electrician finds you have these FPE breakers in service, or if he is uncertain, please call, toll free: 800-526-3962 (In New Jersey: call collect: 201-526-1330).**

Yes. We have \_\_\_\_\_ breakers in use. MR

Please have an FPE engineer contact us.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_



PRODUCT RECOVERY CENTER • PO BOX 1800, Somerville, NJ 08876 • (201) 526-1330

272

Write 470 on Reader Service Card

# There's no substitute for an original.

Fortunately, there are 8 places to get genuine Fairbanks Morse or Colt-Pielstick\* parts.

Replacement parts leave no room for error. Physical and material inferiority can result in serious engine damage.

There are 8 Fairbanks Morse warehouses and service centers dealing exclusively with Fairbanks Morse built engines. They can provide you with new parts reflecting the latest in on-going development ... or guaranteed re-builds with full service warranty. Our Exchange Program can also keep your downtime to a minimum by helping you keep back-up parts in inventory. And we also offer complete engine rebuilding.

Genuine Fairbanks Morse or Colt-Pielstick replacement parts. Anything less is second best. Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit, WI 53511. 608/364-4411.

#### SERVICE AND WAREHOUSE CENTERS

<b>NEW ORLEANS</b> 83 First Street Gretna, LA 70053 504/367-6544	<b>NORFOLK</b> 1000 W. 25th St. Norfolk, VA 23517 804/623-2711	<b>SEATTLE</b> 18926-28 13th Place So. Seattle, WA 98168 206/246-8133	<b>MONTREAL</b> 9125 Cote de Liesse Rd. Pointe-Claire-Dorval Quebec, Canada 514/636-1250
<b>HALIFAX</b> 2021 Brunswick St. Halifax, N. S. Canada 902/423-6368	<b>BELOIT</b> 701 Lawton Ave. Beloit, WI 53511 608/364-4411	<b>SAN FRANCISCO</b> 1485 Bayshore Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94124 415/467-8250	<b>VANCOUVER</b> 218 Brooksbank Ave. No. Vancouver, B.C., Canada 604/984-0444

*Pielstick parts not distributed in Canada by Fairbanks Morse*

## Fairbanks Morse

Engine Division

Colt Industries



Write 425 on Reader Service Card



*\*S.E.M.T. — Pielstick is a registered trademark of Societe d' Etudes de Machines Thermiques, Paris, France*



# Once you round the Kannon-zaki Light, you're not far from Gulf.



You've radioed your position to JGC: due West of the Hamakanaya-ko breakwater light. The Tokyo Wan Traffic Center already has you on their radar.

You reduce speed and enter the Uraga Suido Traffic Route. Soon the Kannon-zaki Light bears to port.

You pass tiny Daisan-kaiho island and swing around Daini-kaiho into the Nakano-Se channel, and you're headed at last for the harbor.

Yokohama. Still another port where you'll find premium Gulf marine lubricants like Gulf Veritas Select.

This is a high alkaline reserve oil used in the crank-cases of medium speed diesel engines burning residual fuels. Gulf Veritas Select is manufactured from the highest quality solvent processed base oils and selected alkaline detergents. It provides the alkalinity necessary to neutralize the acidic products of combustion, along with the detergency needed to maintain

a high degree of cylinder, piston, bearing and crank-case cleanliness.

All of Gulf's marine products give you maximum quality, performance and bottom-line economy. They're available, backed by a complete and comprehensive service capability, at ports of call throughout the world. For specifics, please contact your local Gulf representative.



Gulf Trading and Transportation Company  
A Division of Gulf Oil Corporation

Write 196 on Reader Service Card